

# **Appendix B Species names and BTO codes**

| BTO species code | Common name             | Scientific name            |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| ВС               | Blackcap                | Sylvia atricapilla         |
| BF               | Bullfinch               | Pyrrhula pyrrhula          |
| BG               | Brent goose             | Branta bernicla            |
| ВН               | Black-headed gull       | Chroicocephalus ridibundus |
| ВЈ               | Black tern              | Chlidonias niger           |
| BS               | Bewick's swan           | Cygnus columbianus         |
| ВТ               | Blue tit                | Cyanistes caeruleus        |
| BW               | Black-tailed godwit     | Limosa limosa              |
| вх               | Black redstart          | Phoenicurus ochruros       |
| BZ               | Buzzard                 | Buteo buteo                |
| В.               | Blackbird               | Turdus merula              |
| CA               | Cormorant               | Phalacrocorax carbo        |
| СС               | Chiffchaff              | Phylloscopus collybita     |
| СН               | Chaffinch               | Fringilla coelebs          |
| CN               | Common tern             | Sterna hirundo             |
| со               | Coot                    | Fulica atra                |
| CS               | Common sandpiper        | Actitis hypoleucos         |
| СТ               | Coal tit                | Periparus ater             |
| CU               | Curlew                  | Numenius arquata           |
| CW               | Cetti's warbler         | Cettia cetti               |
| C.               | Carrion crow            | Corvus corone              |
| DN               | Dunlin                  | Calidris alpina            |
| D.               | Dunnock                 | Prunella modularis         |
| ET               | Little egret            | Egretta garzetta           |
| FP               | Feral pigeon            | Columba livia              |
| GA               | Gadwall                 | Mareca strepera            |
| GX               | Gannet                  | Morus bassanus             |
| GB               | Great black-backed gull | Larus marinus              |



| BTO species code | Common name              | Scientific name           |
|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| GC               | Goldcrest                | Regulus regulus           |
| GO               | Goldfinch                | Carduelis carduelis       |
| GP               | Golden plover            | Pluvialis apricaria       |
| GR               | Greenfinch               | Chloris chloris           |
| GS               | Great spotted woodpecker | Dendrocopos major         |
| GT               | Great tit                | Parus major               |
| GW               | Garden warbler           | Sylvia borin              |
| G.               | Green woodpecker         | Picus viridis             |
| GV               | Grey plover              | Pluvialis squatarola      |
| HG               | Herring gull             | Larus argentatus          |
| HS               | House sparrow            | Passer domesticus         |
| Н.               | Grey heron               | Ardea cinerea             |
| JD               | Jackdaw                  | Coloeus monedula          |
| KN               | Knot                     | Calidris canutus          |
| LB               | Lesser black-backed gull | Larus fuscus              |
| LG               | Little grebe             | Tachybaptus ruficollis    |
| ш                | Linnet                   | Linaria cannabina         |
| LT               | Long-tailed tit          | Aegithalos caudatus       |
| LW               | Lesser whitethroat       | Sylvia curruca            |
| L.               | Lapwing                  | Vanellus                  |
| MG               | Magpie                   | Pica                      |
| MX               | Manx shearwater          | Puffinus puffinus         |
| MA               | Mallard                  | Anas platyrhynchos        |
| МН               | Moorhen                  | Gallinula chloropus       |
| MP               | Meadow pipit             | Anthus pratensis          |
| MT               | Marsh tit                | Poecile palustris         |
| MU               | Mediterranean gull       | Ichthyaetus melancephalus |
| MS               | Mute swan                | Cygnus olor               |
| N.               | Nightingale              | Luscinia megarhynchos     |
| ос               | Oystercatcher            | Haematopus ostralegus     |



| BTO species code | Common name         | Scientific name            |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| PE               | Peregrine           | Falco peregrinus           |
| РН               | Pheasant            | Phasianus colchicus        |
| PS               | Purple sandpiper    | Calidris maritima          |
| PT               | Pintail             | Anas acuta                 |
| PW               | Pied wagtail        | Motacilla alba             |
| RB               | Reed bunting        | Emberiza schoeniclus       |
| RC               | Rock pipit          | Anthus petrosus            |
| RK               | Redshank            | Tringa totanus             |
| RN               | Raven               | Corvus corax               |
| RO               | Rook                | Corvus frugilegus          |
| RP               | Ringed plover       | Charadrius hiaticula       |
| RW               | Reed warbler        | Acrocephalus scirpaceus    |
| R.               | Robin               | Erithacus rubecula         |
| SD               | Stock dove          | Columba oenas              |
| SG               | Starling            | Sturnus vulgaris           |
| SH               | Sparrowhawk         | Accipiter nisus            |
| SI               | Swift               | Apus apus                  |
| SK               | Siskin              | Spinus spinus              |
| SL               | Swallow             | Hirundo rustica            |
| SN               | Snipe               | Gallinago gallinago        |
| ST               | Song thrush         | Turdus philomelos          |
| SU               | Shelduck            | Tadorna tadorna            |
| sw               | Sedge warbler       | Acrocephalus schoenobaenus |
| S.               | Skylark             | Alauda arvensis            |
| тс               | Treecreeper         | Certhia familiaris         |
| π                | Turnstone           | Arenaria interpres         |
| т.               | Teal                | Anas crecca                |
| WG               | White-fronted goose | Anser albifrons            |
| WH               | Whitethroat         | Sylvia communis            |
| WM               | Whimbrel            | Numenius phaeopus          |



| BTO species code | Common name    | Scientific name         |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| WN               | Wigeon         | Mareca penelope         |
| WP               | Woodpigeon     | Columba palumbus        |
| WR               | Wren           | Troglodytes troglodytes |
| ww               | Willow warbler | Phylloscopus trochilus  |
| YW               | Yellow wagtail | Motacilla flava         |
| Υ.               | Yellowhammer   | Emberiza citrinella     |

## Appendix C Relevant legislation and policy

Directive 2009/147/EC (The Wild Birds Directive), 2009

Certain species receive protection at a European level due to appearing on Annex I of the Directive 2009/147/EC of The European Parliament and of The Council of 30 November 2009 on the conservation of wild birds (codified version).

Certain endangered, rare, or vulnerable bird species, which warrant special protection, are included on Annex I of the Directive 2009/147/EC of The European Parliament and of The Council of 30 November 2009 on the conservation of wild birds (codified version); also referred to as the *Wild Birds Directive*.

The Wild Birds Directive recognises that habitat loss and degradation are the most serious threats to the conservation of wild birds. It therefore places great emphasis on the protection of habitats for endangered as well as migratory species (listed in Annex I), especially through the establishment of a coherent network of Special Protection Areas (SPAs) comprising all the most suitable territories for these species. Together with Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) designated under Council Directive 92/43/EEC on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora ('Habitats Directive'), SPAs form a network of pan-European protected areas known as Natura 2000.

#### Ramsar Sites

Ramsar sites are wetlands of international importance designated under the Ramsar Convention. Sites proposed for selection are advised by the UK statutory nature conservation agencies, or the relevant administration in the case of Overseas Territories and Crown Dependencies, co-ordinated through JNCC. In selecting sites, the relevant authorities are guided by the Criteria set out in the Convention. The Criteria pertaining specifically to birds are as follows:

- Criterion 5: A wetland should be considered internationally important if it regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds; and
- Criterion 6: A wetland should be considered internationally important if it regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species or subspecies of waterbird.

In the UK, the first Ramsar sites were designated in 1976 since which, many more have been designated. The initial emphasis was on selecting sites of importance to waterbirds within the UK, and consequently many Ramsar sites are also Special Protection Areas (SPAs) classified under the Birds Directive. However, greater attention is now being directed towards non-bird features which are increasingly being taken into account, both in the selection of new sites and when reviewing existing sites.

Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended)

With certain exceptions<sup>15</sup>, all wild birds, their nests and eggs are protected by section 1 of the *Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981* (as amended). Therefore, it is an offence, *inter alia*, to:

- Intentionally kill, injure or take any wild bird;
- Intentionally take, damage or destroy the nest of any wild bird while it is in use or being built; or



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Some species, such as game birds, are exempt in certain circumstances.





▶ Intentionally take or destroy the egg of any wild bird.

These offences do not apply to hunting of birds listed in Schedule 2 of the Act subject to various controls.

Bird species listed on Schedule 1 of the Act receive further protection, thus for these species it is also an offence to:

- ▶ Intentionally or recklessly disturb any bird while it is nest building, or is at a nest containing eggs or young; or
- ▶ Intentionally or recklessly disturb the dependent young of any such bird.

#### Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006

Section 40 of the *Natural Environment and Rural Communities (NERC) Act 2006* places duties on public bodies to have regard to the conservation of biodiversity in the exercise of their normal functions. In particular, Section 41 of the NERC Act requires the Secretary of State to publish a list of species which are of Principal Importance for biodiversity conservation. This list is largely derived from the 'Priority Species' listed under the former UK Biodiversity Action Plan (BAP), which continue to be regarded as Priority Species under the subsequent country-level biodiversity strategies. The Section 41 list replaces the list published by Defra in 2002 under Section 74 of the *Countryside and Rights of Way (CROW) Act 2000*.

#### Birds of Conservation Concern: Red List birds

Red and Amber list bird are those listed as being of high or medium conservation concern (respectively) in Birds of Conservation Concern (BoCC) 4: the population status of birds in the United Kingdom, Channel Islands and Isle of Man (Eaton *et al.*, 2015). Red list species are those that are Globally Threatened according to IUCN criteria; and/or those whose population or range has declined rapidly in recent years; and/or those that have declined historically and not shown a substantial recent recovery.



# **Appendix D** Survey parameters

Breeding bird survey (Schedule 1 species/peregrine) Table D.1

| Survey<br>visit No. | Date       | Start - finish | Weather conditions                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                   | 26/04/2019 | 06:10 – 09:25  | Precipitation (none); Wind (Beaufort 1, South); Cloud (6/8 Oktas); Visibility (very good > 3 km); Temperature (12 $^{\circ}$ C)                    |
| 2                   | 10/05/2019 | 05:00 – 12:15  | Precipitation (none); Wind (Beaufort 0-1, Variable); Cloud (6-8/8 Oktas); Visibility (very good > 3 km); Temperature (3-14 $^{\circ}$ C)           |
| 3                   | 24/05/2019 | 05:10 – 09:00  | Precipitation (light rain); Wind (Beaufort 2, West); Cloud (2/8 Oktas); Visibility (very good > 3 km); Temperature (10 $^{\circ}$ C)               |
| 4                   | 04/06/2019 | 05:00 - 12:15  | Precipitation (occasional light rain); Wind (Beaufort 1, SW); Cloud (7-8/8 Oktas); Visibility (very good > 3 km); Temperature (10-16 $^{\circ}$ C) |

Table D.2 Breeding bird survey (all species)

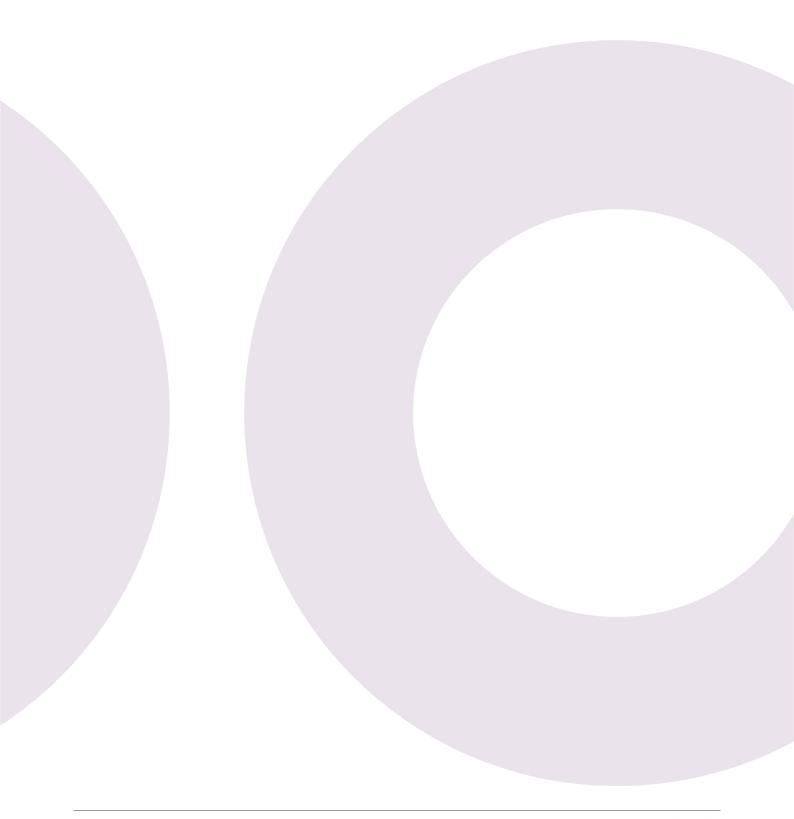
| Survey<br>visit No. | Date       | Start - finish | Weather conditions                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------|------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                   | 26/04/2019 | 06:10 – 09:25  | Precipitation (none); Wind (Beaufort 1, South); Cloud (6/8 Oktas); Visibility (very good $> 3$ km); Temperature (12° C)                         |
| 2                   | 09/05/2019 | 05:10 – 09:00  | Precipitation (occasional light rain); Wind (Beaufort 1-2, SW); Cloud (8/8 Oktas); Visibility (Good > 1-2 km); Temperature (10-12 $^{\circ}$ C) |
| 3                   | 24/05/2019 | 05:10 – 09:00  | Precipitation (light rain); Wind (Beaufort 2, West); Cloud (2/8 Oktas); Visibility (very good $>$ 3 km); Temperature (10 °C)                    |
| 4                   | 04/06/2019 | 05:00 - 12:15  | Precipitation (occasional light rain); Wind (Beaufort 1, SW); Cloud (7-8/8 Oktas); Visibility (very good $>$ 3 km); Temperature (10-16° C)      |
| 5                   | 27/06/2019 | 06:45 - 08:45  | Precipitation (none); Wind (Beaufort 3, East; Cloud (1/8 Oktas); Visibility (very good > 3 km); Temperature (16 $^{\circ}$ C)                   |
| 6                   | 12/07/2019 | 06:00 – 08:15  | Precipitation (none); Wind (Beaufort 3, North-west); Cloud (3/8 Oktas); Visibility (very good $>$ 3 km); Temperature (18 $^{\circ}$ C)          |



Table D.3 Non-breeding bird survey

| Survey No. | Date       | Start | End   | Weather conditions                                                                                          |
|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1          | 06/09/2019 | 09:25 | 15:25 | 19°C, 8/8 Oktas cloud, visibility > 3km, westerly Beaufort 3, precipitation: none                           |
| 2          | 20/09/2019 | 07:42 | 13:42 | 18°C, 0/8 Oktas cloud, visibility > 3km, north-easterly Beaufort 2, Precipitation: none                     |
| 3          | 04/10/2019 | 08:10 | 14:10 | 15°C, 6/8 Oktas cloud, visibility > 3km, westerly Beaufort 4, precipitation: none                           |
| 4          | 21/10/2019 | 08:48 | 14:48 | 10°C, 7/8 Oktas cloud, visibility > 3km, northerly Beaufort 3, precipitation: none                          |
| 5          | 01/11/2019 | 08:08 | 14:08 | 14°C, 4/8 Oktas cloud, visibility > 3km, south-westerly Beaufort 2, precipitation: none                     |
| 6          | 22/11/2019 | 08:49 | 14:49 | $6^{\circ}$ C, $8/8$ Oktas cloud, visibility > 3km, south-westerly Beaufort 2, precipitation: light showers |
| 7          | 02/12/2019 | 09:59 | 15:59 | 1°C, 1/8 Oktas cloud, visibility > 3km, north Beaufort 1, precipitation: none                               |
| 8          | 20/12/2019 | 10:02 | 16:02 | 8°C, 7/8 Oktas cloud, visibility > 3km, south-westerly Beaufort 1, precipitation: none                      |
| 9          | 07/01/2020 | 10:07 | 16:07 | 10°C, 8/8 Oktas cloud, visibility > 3km, visibility > 3km, south-westerly Beaufort 2, precipitation: none   |
| 10         | 21/01/2020 | 09:57 | 15:57 | 2°C, 1/8 Oktas cloud, visibility > 3km, south-westerly Beaufort 1, precipitation: none                      |
| 11         | 04/02/2020 | 08:49 | 14:49 | 7°C, 4/8 Oktas cloud, visibility > 3km, westerly Beaufort 6, precipitation: none                            |
| 12         | 21/02/2020 | 09:51 | 15:51 | 7°C, 8/8 Oktas cloud, visibility > 3km, westerly Beaufort 2, precipitation: none                            |
| 13         | 10/03/2020 | 07:12 | 13:12 | 11°C, 8/8 Oktas cloud, visibility > 3km, south-westerly Beaufort 2, precipitation: none                     |
| 14         | 19/03/2020 | 09:19 | 15:19 | 7°C, 8/8 Oktas cloud, visibility > 3km, north-easterly Beaufort 3, precipitation: light drizzle             |

# wood.





This page has intentionally been left blank.

8G

Baseline Report: Great

**Crested Newt** 





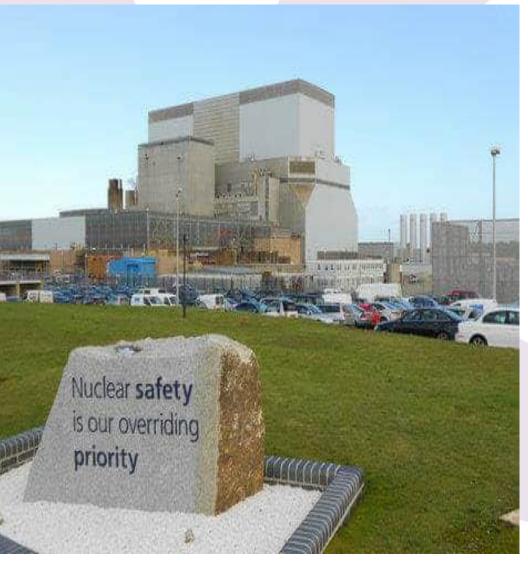
This page has intentionally been left blank.





# **Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA**

Baseline Report: Great Crested Newt







Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions UK Limited – December 2019





# Main contributors Issued by

#### Approved by



#### Wood

Block 3, Level 2 Booths Park Chelford Road Knutsford WA16 8QZ United Kingdom Tel +44 (0)1565 652100

Doc Ref. 41491-WOD-XX-XX-RP-OE-0006\_S4\_P01

s:\e&i\projects\41491 nth ecology eia scoping for phase 1 decommissioning\g general\gcn\final report\hpb baseline - gcn 41491-wod-xx-xx-rp-oe-0006\_s4\_p01.docx

#### Copyright and non-disclosure notice

The contents and layout of this report are subject to copyright owned by Wood (© Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions UK Limited 2019) save to the extent that copyright has been legally assigned by us to another party or is used by Wood under licence. To the extent that we own the copyright in this report, it may not be copied or used without our prior written agreement for any purpose other than the purpose indicated in this report. The methodology (if any) contained in this report is provided to you in confidence and must not be disclosed or copied to third parties without the prior written agreement of Wood. Disclosure of that information may constitute an actionable breach of confidence or may otherwise prejudice our commercial interests. Any third party who obtains access to this report by any means will, in any event, be subject to the Third Party Disclaimer set out below.

#### Third party disclaimer

Any disclosure of this report to a third party is subject to this disclaimer. The report was prepared by Wood at the instruction of, and for use by, our client named on the front of the report. It does not in any way constitute advice to any third party who is able to access it by any means. Wood excludes to the fullest extent lawfully permitted all liability whatsoever for any loss or damage howsoever arising from reliance on the contents of this report. We do not however exclude our liability (if any) for personal injury or death resulting from our negligence, for fraud or any other matter in relation to which we cannot legally exclude liability.

#### Management systems

This document has been produced by Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions UK Limited in full compliance with our management systems, which have been certified to ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and OHSAS 18001 by LRQA.

#### **Document revisions**

| No. | Details | Date           |
|-----|---------|----------------|
| 1   | Draft   | September 2019 |
| 2   | Final   | December 2019  |
|     |         |                |



## **Contents**

| 1.  | Introdu                                                          | ıction                                                                                                                                | 4                |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1.1 | Purpose of                                                       | this report                                                                                                                           | 4                |
| 1.2 | Scheme de                                                        | escription                                                                                                                            | 4                |
| 1.3 | Site contex                                                      | rt .                                                                                                                                  | 4                |
| 2.  | Method                                                           | ds                                                                                                                                    | 6                |
| 2.1 | Study area                                                       |                                                                                                                                       | 6                |
| 2.2 | Desk study                                                       |                                                                                                                                       | 6                |
| 2.3 | Field surve<br>Survey object<br>Data collectio<br>Data collectio | ives<br>on locations                                                                                                                  | 7<br>7<br>7<br>7 |
| 2.4 | Constraints                                                      | S                                                                                                                                     | 9                |
| 3.  | Results                                                          |                                                                                                                                       | 10               |
| 3.1 | Desk study                                                       |                                                                                                                                       | 10               |
| 3.2 | Field surve<br>Habitat suitab<br>Presence/ abs                   | ility assessment                                                                                                                      | 10<br>10<br>10   |
| 4.  | Summa                                                            | ary and Conclusions                                                                                                                   | 11               |
| 4.1 | Current ba                                                       | seline                                                                                                                                | 11               |
|     | Table 3.1                                                        | GCN habitat suitability assessment                                                                                                    | 10               |
|     | Appendix A<br>Appendix B<br>Appendix C<br>Appendix D             | Figures Relevant Legislation (Summary) GCN habitat suitability assessment and presence/absence (eDNA) results eDNA Laboratory Results |                  |

### 1. Introduction

#### 1.1 Purpose of this report

EDF Energy proposes to start preparation for waste processing facilities (Operational and Decommissioning Waste) and waste stores (ILW Store) at Hinkley Point B (HPB) to support decommissioning activities following the End of Generation (EoG), which is currently scheduled to be in 2023. Prior to the construction of these facilities, planning permission from the Local Planning Authority (LPA) under The Town and Country Planning Act 1990 (TCPA) will be required. Other permissions and consents for the overall decommissioning project will be required separately under the Nuclear Reactors (Environmental Impact Assessment for Decommissioning (EIAD)) Regulations, 1999, as amended, and EURATOM Article 37 (or an equivalent).

The current strategy is for an EIA to be undertaken and a single Environmental Statement (ES) to be prepared to assess the environmental impacts of the proposed decommissioning project under both the TCPA and EIAD Regulations. Other consents for specific activities will also be required and can draw on the EIAs.

This report sets out information about the great crested newt (*Triturus cristatus*) survey that was undertaken to inform the EIA of the HPB Decommissioning Project. This survey has been completed to collect information on the baseline status of great crested newt (GCN) populations at the HPB station ('the site' or 'the station'), against which the predicted effects of the HPB Decommissioning Project on this species will be assessed. This report includes a brief description of the proposed HPB Decommissioning Project before setting out information about the GCN survey methods, results and conclusions.

#### 1.2 Scheme description

Decommissioning at HPB is expected to commence in 2023. The site location is shown on **Figure 1.1**, **Appendix A**. Once the necessary consent is in place, the decommissioning process would commence with the process of defueling and initial decommissioning, with spent fuel transferred to the Sellafield nuclear licensed site. Over approximately a 15-year period there would be a process of safe storage and management of intermediate and low-level waste, with intermediate level waste stored temporarily on-site, in sealed and shielded containers within designed stores that have similar characteristics to industrial units, and low-level waste being transferred to appropriate treatment or disposal facilities. In parallel with these tasks, redundant buildings will be de-planted and demolished.

This initial decommissioning phase will include construction of waste processing facilities and a secure, weathertight, Safestore structure- a clad, steel-framed structure based around the Reactor Building- will be constructed, to enclose the Advanced Gas-cooled Reactors, allowing the process of radioactive decay to reduce dose to significantly lower levels. The second phase of decommissioning – Care & Maintenance – will involve ongoing site/station care and maintenance over a period of approximately 70 years. The third phase will involve reactor building decommissioning and final site clearance, involving site-wide demolition of the remaining buildings and remediation to an extent conforming to the applicable regulations at the time, followed by back-filling. Aside from the defueling and management of waste storage and decay processes, the site will operate similar to a conventional construction/demolition site.

#### 1.3 Site context

The HPB station ('the site' or 'the station') is approximately 12 km to the north west of Bridgwater, in Bridgwater Bay at the mouth of the River Severn and on the southern flank of the Bristol Channel. The centre of the station is at approximate National Grid Reference (NGR) ST 212 459 and the area that is subject to the Nuclear Site Licence (NSL) extends to approximately 47ha. The majority of the station is built structures and







hard standing (mainly access and car parks). Bridgwater Bay is to the north. To the south, west and east of the site there is a fringe of woodland and scrub, with areas of open grassland. Hinkley Point A borders the HPB NSL boundary to the west and further west beyond this is the Hinkley Point C development. The wider landscape to the south and east is agricultural.

#### 2. Methods

#### 2.1 Study area

The site includes the land inside the HPB double security fence and the additional land that is covered by the HPB Nuclear Site Licence (NSL). The majority of the non-operational land within the site is designated as Hinkley Local Wildlife Site (LWS), which is managed for biodiversity by EDF Energy and Somerset Wildlife Trust (SWT). The GCN study area includes the site and a 500m perimeter area. Within this area there are three ponds, one within the HPB site and two within a 500m perimeter surrounding this area. The study area reflects the distance of 500m, beyond which GCN seldom disperse from ponds where they breed (English Nature 2001¹). GCN that breed in ponds that are outside the HPB station, but within a 500m perimeter could feasibly disperse into the site. The study area and pond locations are detailed on **Figure 2.1, Appendix A**.

#### 2.2 Desk study

A desk-based study was undertaken to collate and review existing information on ecological features that are known to occur, or have previously been recorded, on land within and surrounding the Study Area defined in Section 2.1. These features include sites designated for nature conservation; habitats of importance for nature conservation; and legally protected and/or otherwise important species. The desk study is detailed in a separate report (*Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA – Baseline Report: Desk Study [Terrestrial Ecology*]).

Data collected from Somerset Environmental Records Centre (SERC) includes details of species recorded within approximately 3 km of the Site. The Hinkley Point B Land Management Annual Reviews<sup>2</sup> (LMAR) and Hinkley Point B Integrated Land Management Plan<sup>3</sup> (ILMP) also include details of species recorded within the Study Area. Locations that are subject to granted European Protected Species (great crested newt) Licence applications, situated within 2km of the Site, were also sought using the MAGIC website. The results of great crested newt surveys that were undertaken to inform the EIA of Hinkley Point C (EDF Energy 2011<sup>4</sup>) were also reviewed.

A review of 1:10,000 scale Ordnance Survey maps; the Multi Agency Geographic Information for the countryside (MAGIC) website (<a href="https://magic.defra.gov.uk/home.htm">https://magic.defra.gov.uk/home.htm</a>) and aerial images (Google Earth Pro) identified waterbody locations, situated within the study area referred to in Section 2.1, that could potentially support GCN.

. .

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> English Nature (2001). Great Crested Newt Mitigation Guidelines. English Nature, Peterborough

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Ltd (2014 to 2018). Hinkley Point B Land Management Annual Review

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Ltd (2017) Hinkley Integrated Land Management Plan.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> EDF Energy (2011), Hinkley Point C Development Consent Order: Environmental Statement Volume 2 - Hinkley Point C Development Site (Appendices).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The MAGIC website provides geographic information about the natural environment from across government. The information covers rural, urban, coastal and marine environments across Great Britain. It is presented in an interactive map and provides links to other sources of data in order to make best use of a wide range of information available on other websites. Natural England manages the service under the direction of a Steering Group who represent the MAGIC partnership organisations.



#### 2.3 Field survey

#### **Survey objectives**

The great crested newt is a legally protected species (**Appendix B**) and is also a Species of Principal Importance for the Conservation of Biological Diversity in England, having been identified as such by the Secretary of State in accordance with Section 41 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 (NERC Act 2006). The potential effects of development on GCN are therefore a material consideration in determining planning applications.

The purpose of the GCN survey was to determine the presence/absence of this species at ponds within the study area and, if present, to estimate the size of any GCN population(s) recorded. These surveys derive the baseline status of GCN against which the predicted effects of the HPB Decommissioning project on this species will be assessed. These survey data will also inform plans to mitigate any effects of the HPB Decommissioning project on GCN.

#### **Data collection locations**

A review of 1:10,000 scale Ordnance Survey maps; the Multi Agency Geographic Information for the countryside (MAGIC) website (<a href="https://magic.defra.gov.uk/home.htm">https://magic.defra.gov.uk/home.htm</a> and aerial images (Google Earth Pro) identified waterbody locations, situated within the study area referred to in Section 2.1, that could potentially support GCN. All waterbody locations within the study area defined in Section 2.1 were subject to an initial appraisal ('screening') of their suitability for GCN (**Figure 2.1, Appendix A**). The purpose of this was to determine the requirement for, and scope of, any follow-up survey work at each waterbody.

#### **Data collection methods**

#### Overview

All GCN surveys and data collection was led by ecologists who hold Natural England GCN Licences (Class 1), assisted by other surveyors where necessary (i.e. for Health and Safety reasons when working in/near water).

The initial screening of each waterbody was undertaken on 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2019. This involved a brief visual appraisal of each waterbody to assess its suitability to support GCN. The scope of the GCN survey work at each waterbody location was determined as follows:

- Waterbody locations that appeared to be unsuitable for GCN were discounted from further survey work, including waterbodies that had become infilled, large waterbodies used for angling (GCN tend to inhabit waterbodies that lack fish populations/assemblages) and those containing little or flowing water;
- Ponds that appeared to be suitable for GCN were subject to a more detailed habitat suitability assessment, involving calculation of the GCN Habitat Suitability Index (HSI) associated with each one; and
- Ponds that were calculated to have a GCN HSI within the 'Below Average' category or above were subject to GCN presence/absence surveys.

. . .

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The MAGIC website provides geographic information about the natural environment from across government. The information covers rural, urban, coastal and marine environments across Great Britain. It is presented in an interactive map and provides links to other sources of data in order to make best use of a wide range of information available on other websites. Natural England manages the service under the direction of a Steering Group who represent the MAGIC partnership organisations.



• Ponds where GCN were recorded during the presence/absence surveys were subject to a GCN population size-class assessment.

#### Habitat Suitability Assessment

The ponds within the Study Area that appeared suitable for GCN were subject to a more detailed assessment of their suitability for this species. This was undertaken in accordance with good practice (ARG UK 2010<sup>7</sup>), which involved deriving the GCN Habitat Suitability Index (HSI) associated with each pond.

Data were gathered, from field observations and maps, on ten attributes of each pond that influence its suitability for GCN. This information was converted to a Suitability Index (SI) of between 0.01 and 1 for each of the ten pond attributes: Geographic Location (SI1), Pond Area (SI2), Permanence (SI3), Water Quality (SI4), Shade (SI5), Waterfowl (SI6), Fish (SI7), Pond Count (SI8), Terrestrial Habitat (SI9) and Macrophytes (SI10).

The product of the ten SI values recorded at each pond was used to calculate the overall pond HSI. The suitability of each pond for GCN was then categorised based on its  $HSI^8$  as the following: Excellent (>0.8), Good (0.7 - 0.79), Average (0.6 - 0.69), Below Average (0.5 - 0.59) or Poor (<0.5).

The field observations and data collection to inform the HSI calculations were undertaken at ponds within the study area on the 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2019.

#### Presence/absence surveys

There is minimal chance of GCN presence at ponds with a very low HSI score (<0.5, indicating Poor pond suitability)<sup>9</sup>. Therefore, only ponds with an HSI of 'Below Average' or above were subject to GCN presence/absence surveys<sup>10</sup>.

The ponds identified as having a 'Below Average' HSI score or above were subjected to the Environmental DNA (eDNA) survey protocol which is accepted as good practice in determining GCN presence/absence. These eDNA surveys involved collection and subsequent laboratory analysis of water samples from ponds to detect the presence of GCN DNA in accordance with the standard protocol (Biggs et al 2014<sup>11</sup>). At each pond, the method involved the collection of 20 water samples, combining them and then taking six subsamples for laboratory analysis. This process is repeated for larger ponds (approximately greater than 1ha in size) to increase the likelihood that all parts of the pond are represented in the water samples. Each pond sample was collected, preserved and processed using sterile laboratory equipment and was subject to specialist laboratory analysis by NatureMetrics in Surrey.

The ponds within the study area were surveyed employing the eDNA method on 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2019. This method was employed because it requires a single visit to each pond, allowing a large number of ponds to be surveyed over a short period of time. This survey method was also employed on the basis that any follow-up GCN population size-class assessment would follow in May and June 2019.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Biggs, J., Ewald, N., Valentini, A., Gaboriaud, C., Griffiths, R.A., Foster, J., Wilkinson, J., Arnett, A., Williams, P. and Dunn, F. (2014). Analytical and methodological development for improved surveillance of the Great Crested Newt. Appendix 5. Technical advice note for field and laboratory sampling of great crested newt (*Triturus cristatus*) environmental DNA. Freshwater Habitats Trust, Oxford.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Amphibian and Reptile Groups of the UK [ARG UK] (2010). Advice Note 5: Great Crested Newt Habitat Suitability Index, May 2010. ARG UK

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Pond HSI is the geometric mean of the ten SI values; or the tenth root of the product of the ten SI values.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Natural England. (2015). Template for Method Statement to support application for licence under Regulation 53(2)e of The Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010 (as amended) in respect of great crested newts *Triturus cristatus*. Form WML-A14-2 (Version December 2015).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> The surveys are referred to as presence/absence surveys, which is standard/accepted terminology, however where surveys of a waterbody do not record GCN it is only possible to conclude that this species is 'likely' to be absent from that waterbody.



#### 2.4 Constraints

There were limited constraints on the GCN surveys. At Pond 2 ('Otter Pond'), dense vegetation prevented access to the full perimeter of the pond. However, an estimated 70% or more of the pond margin was accessible and this restriction is not likely to have influenced the survey results and conclusions.

#### 3. Results

#### 3.1 Desk study

SERC do not hold any records of GCN within 3km of the site within the past 10 years. There are no statutory designated sites of relevance to great crested newts, or previously granted European Protected Species (great crested newt) Licence Applications, within 2km of the Site.

The surveys of the site undertaken in 2009 to inform the EIA of Hinkley Point C did not record GCN, only smooth newt (*Lissotriton vulgaris*) and palmate newt (*Lissotriton helveticus*) were recorded.

The review of Ordnance Survey maps (1:10,000) and aerial images identified three ponds and a network of field drains within the study area (**Figure 2.1, Appendix A**) and informed the targeting of the survey work.

#### 3.2 Field survey

#### **Habitat suitability assessment**

All three ponds identified during the desk study were subject to a detailed GCN habitat suitability assessment. The results are detailed in **Appendix C** and summarised in **Table 3.1**.

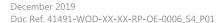
Table 3.1 GCN habitat suitability assessment

| Pond (Figure 2.1)       | Habitat Suitability for GCN (HSI category) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Pond 1 ('Pixie's Pond') | Good                                       |
| Pond 2 ('Otter Pond')   | Good                                       |
| Pond 3                  | Below Average                              |

The field drains within the study area are likely to be unsuitable for GCN due to the presence of flowing water and ongoing management, including evidence of periodic dredging.

#### Presence/ absence survey

All three ponds were subject to GCN presence/absence surveys, employing eDNA sampling and analysis. The laboratory report received from NatureMetrics is included in **Appendix D**. All three ponds tested negative for GCN eDNA. GCN are therefore likely to be absent from the three ponds.



# 4. Summary and Conclusions

#### 4.1 Current baseline

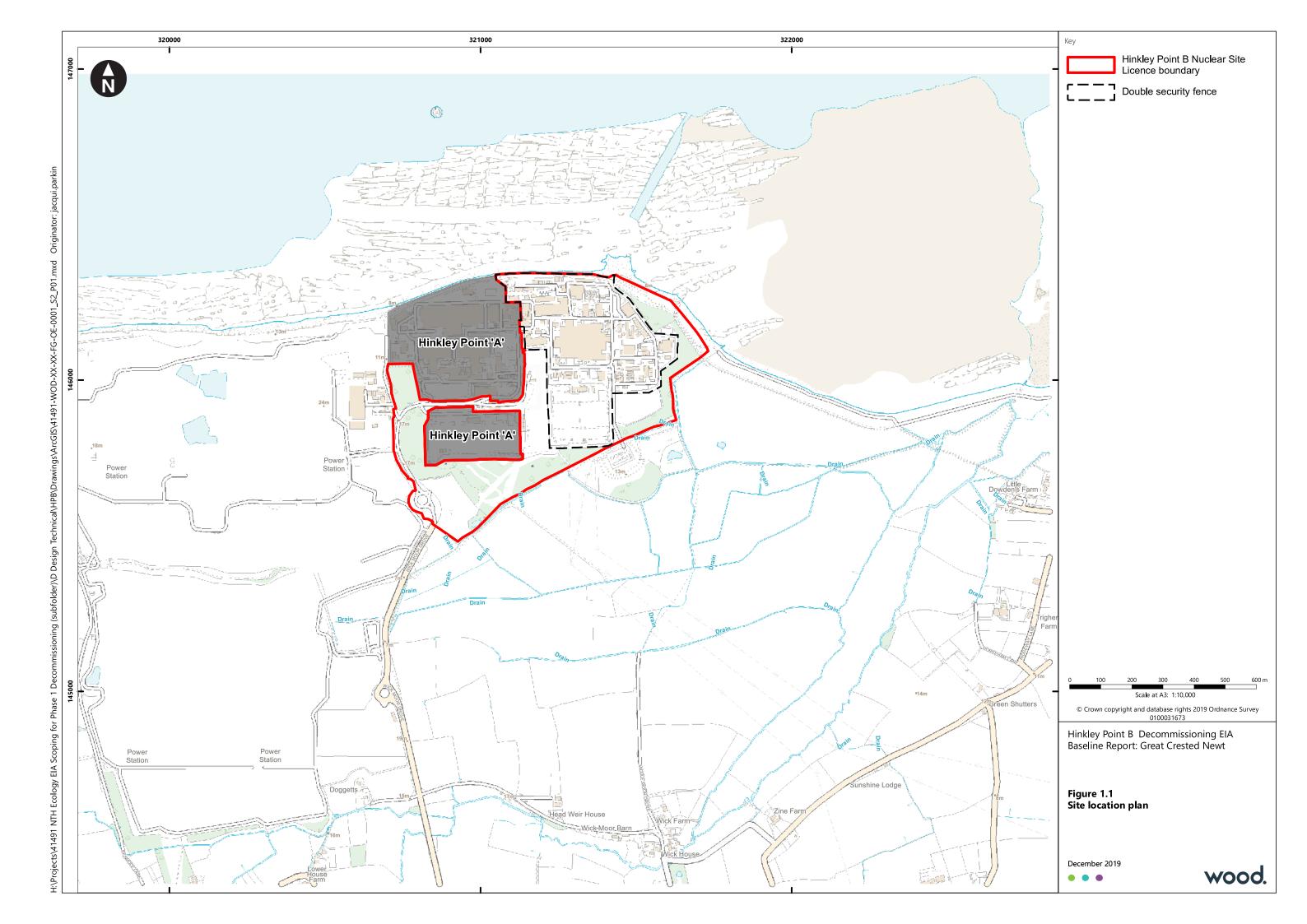
There are no statutory designated sites of relevance to great crested newts, or previously granted Natural England European Protected Species (great crested newt) Licence Applications, within 2km of the Site. There are three ponds within the study area (**Figure 2.1, Appendix A**). Two of these (Ponds 1 and 2) are categorised as being within the 'Good' HSI category, whilst Pond 3 is categorised as 'Below Average' habitat for GCN. All three ponds tested negative for GCN eDNA and are unlikely to support this species.

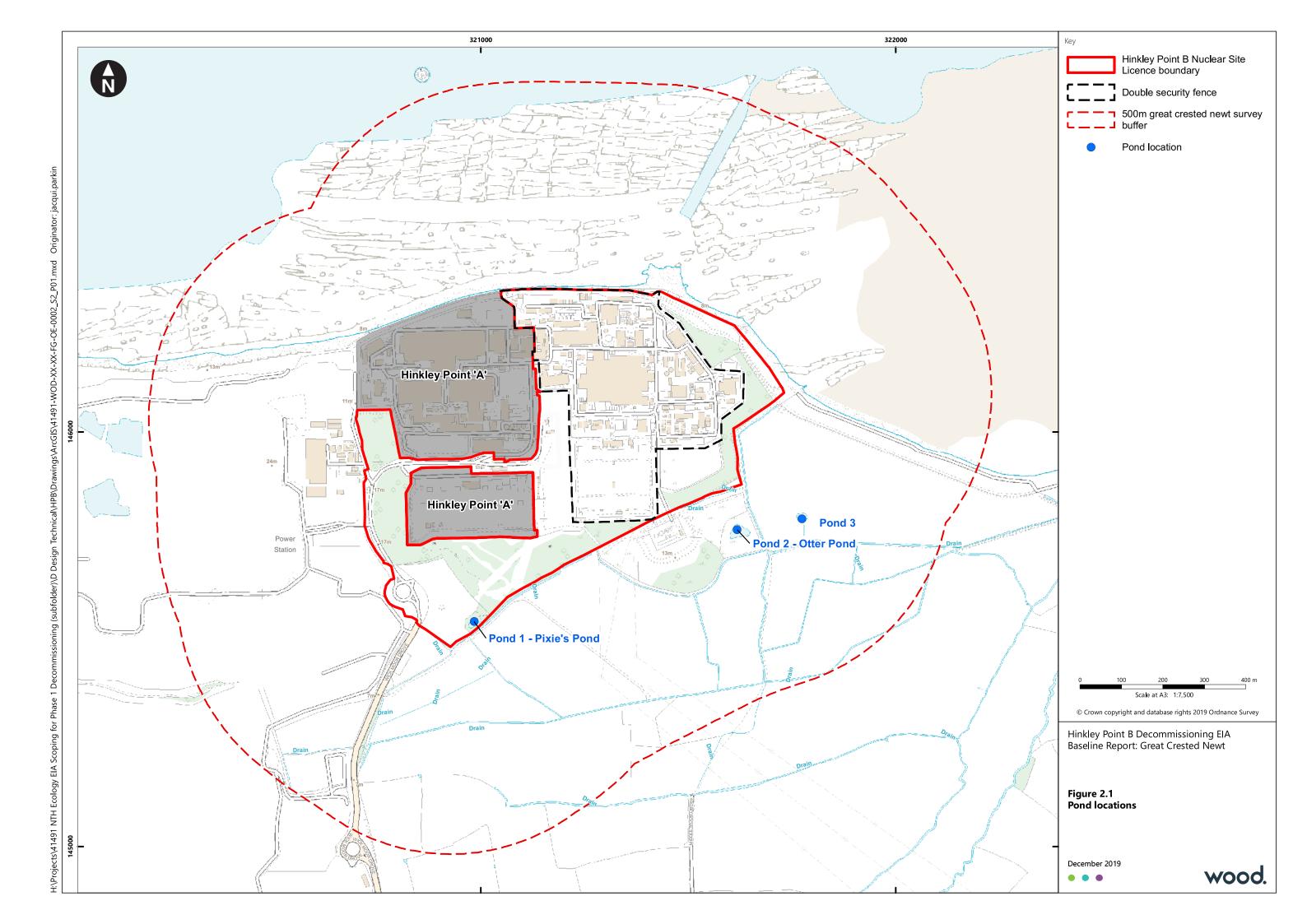




# Appendix A Figures







# **Appendix B Relevant Legislation (Summary)**

Great crested newt is listed in Schedule 5 of *The Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981* (as amended). The Act transposes into UK law the Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats (commonly referred to as the 'Bern Convention'). Great crested newt is listed on Schedule 5 of the Act in respect of Section 9, which makes it an offence, *inter alia*, to:

- Intentionally or recklessly kill, injure, or take (handle) a great crested newt;
- Intentionally or recklessly damage, destroy or obstruct access to any structure or place that a
  great crested newt uses for shelter or protection; or
- Intentionally or recklessly disturb a great crested newt while it is occupying a structure or place that it uses for shelter or protection.

Great crested newt receives further protection under Regulation 43 of *The Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2017*, which make provision for the purpose of implementing European Union Directive on the Conservation of Natural Habitats and of Wild Fauna and Flora 1992. Great crested newt is listed on Annex IV of the Directive, which means that member states are required to put in place a system of strict protection as outlined in Article 12, and this is done through inclusion on Schedule 2 of the Regulations, which makes it an offence, *inter alia*, to:

- Deliberately capture, injure or kill any great crested newt;
- Deliberately disturb a great crested newt, in particular any disturbance which is likely
  - ► (a) to impair their ability
    - (i) to survive, to breed or reproduce, or to rear or nurture their young, or
    - (ii) to hibernate or migrate
  - ▶ (b) to affect significantly the local distribution or abundance of great crested newt; or
- Damage or destroy a breeding site or resting place of a great crested newt.







# Appendix C GCN habitat suitability assessment and presence/absence (eDNA) results

| Pond number:            | 1 ('Pixie's Pond')        | 2 ('Otter Pond')          | 3                         |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| National Grid Reference | ST 20984 45539            | ST 21618 45760            | ST 21775 45796            |
| SI1 Location            | 0.5 (Zone B)              | 0.5 (Zone B)              | 0.5 (Zone B)              |
| SI2 Pond area           | 0.85 (440m²)              | 0.95 (1,040m²)            | 0.45 (230m²)              |
| SI3 Drying              | 0.9 (never dries)         | 0.9 (never dries)         | 0.5 (sometimes dries)     |
| SI4 Water quality       | 1 (good)                  | 0.67 (moderate)           | 0.33 (poor)               |
| SI5 Shade               | 1 (10%)                   | 1 (30%)                   | 1 (5%)                    |
| SI6 Fowl                | 0.67 (minor)              | 0.67 (minor)              | 0.67 (minor)              |
| SI7 Fish                | 0.67 (possible)           | 0.67 (possible)           | 1 (absent)                |
| SI8 Surrounding ponds   | 0.75 (5 ponds within 1km) | 0.65 (3 ponds within 1km) | 0.65 (3 ponds within 1km) |
| SI9 Terrestrial habitat | 1 (good)                  | 1 (good)                  | 0.33 (poor)               |
| SI10 Macrophytes        | 0.7 (40%)                 | 0.9 (60%)                 | 0.6 (30%)                 |
| HSI score               | 0.79                      | 0.77                      | 0.56                      |
| GCN suitability         | Good                      | Good                      | Below average             |



wood.

# Photograph







eDNA sampled? Yes Yes Yes

eDNA sample result Negative Negative Negative

# **Appendix D eDNA Laboratory Results**



Report: 19135-WOO-SA-1 Order number: WOO-19005-SA

# **Great Crested Newt eDNA Results**

Company: Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions UK Ltd

Contact: Sarah Allman

Project code | Task code: 34965-95 Hinckley B

Date of Report: 13 May 2019

Number of samples: 3

Thank you for sending your samples for analysis by NatureMetrics. Your samples have been processed in accordance with the protocol set out in Appendix 5 of Biggs et al. (2014).

DNA was precipitated via centrifugation at 14,000 x g and then extracted using Qiagen Blood and Tissue extraction kits.

qPCR amplification was carried out in 12 replicates per sample, using the primers and probe described by Biggs et al. (2014), in the presence of both positive and negative controls.

Results indicate GCN absence in 'P1 Pixie Pond', 'Pond 2 - Otter Pond', and 'Pond 3'. All controls performed as expected and so the results are conclusive.

Results are based on the samples as supplied by the client to the laboratory. Incorrect sampling methodology may affect the results. Note that a negative result does not preclude the presence of Great Crested Newts at a level below the limits of detection.

| Sample | Pond ID               | Arrived | Inhibition | Degradation | Score | GCN status |
|--------|-----------------------|---------|------------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 327    | 'P1 Pixie Pond'       | 03-May  | No         | No          | 0     | Negative   |
| 328    | 'Pond 2 - Otter Pond' | 03-May  | No         | No          | 0     | Negative   |
| 326    | 'Pond 3'              | 03-May  | No         | No          | 0     | Negative   |













## End of report

**Report issued by:** Dr. Cuong Tang

Contact: ct@naturemetrics.co.uk | 01491 829042

## Understanding your results

**Positive:** GCN DNA has been detected in this sample, meaning that at least one of the

12 replicates has amplified. Remember that this is not a quantitative test, so you should not interpret a high eDNA score (e.g. 12/12) as necessarily indicating a larger population of GCN than a low eDNA score (e.g. 1/12).

Negative: No GCN DNA has been detected in this sample, and the internal and external

controls worked as expected. This tells us that if there had been GCN DNA in the sample, we would have detected it, so we can be confident in its absence from the sample provided. Samples marked as 'Negative after dilution' are those where inhibition was detected (when the marker added in the lab fails to amplify) but overcome by diluting the DNA. Inhibition can be caused by certain chemicals or organic compounds that may be present in the water

sample.

**Inconclusive:** No GCN DNA was detected in the sample, but the internal controls failed to

amplify as expected. This means that any GCN DNA in the sample might also have failed to amplify properly, so we cannot have confidence in this negative result. Inconclusive results can be caused by degradation of the DNA (when the DNA marker contained in the ethanol in the kits fails to amplify) or by inhibition of the reaction (when the marker added in the lab fails to amplify) caused by certain chemicals or organic compounds that may be present in

the water sample.











# wood.





This page has intentionally been left blank.

**8H** 

Baseline Report: Reptiles





This page has intentionally been left blank.

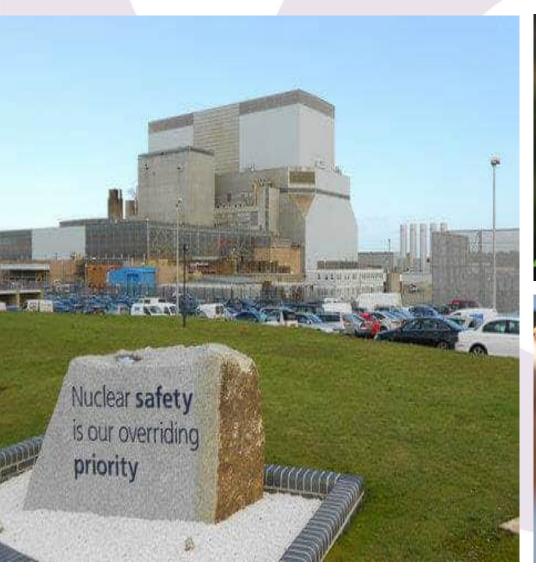




**EDF Energy** 

# **Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA**

Baseline Report: Reptiles







### Report for



#### Main contributors



#### Issued by



#### Approved by



#### Wood

Block 3, Level 2 Booths Park Chelford Road Knutsford WA16 8QZ United Kingdom Tel +44 (0)1565 652100

Doc Ref. 41491-WOD-XX-XX-RP-OE-0009\_S4\_P01

s:\e&i\projects\41491 nth ecology eia scoping for phase 1 decommissioning\g general\reptiles\report\hpb baseline - reptiles 41491-wod-xx-xx-rp-oe-0009\_s4\_p01.docx

### Copyright and non-disclosure notice

The contents and layout of this report are subject to copyright owned by Wood (© Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions UK Limited 2019) save to the extent that copyright has been legally assigned by us to another party or is used by Wood under licence. To the extent that we own the copyright in this report, it may not be copied or used without our prior written agreement for any purpose other than the purpose indicated in this report. The methodology (if any) contained in this report is provided to you in confidence and must not be disclosed or copied to third parties without the prior written agreement of Wood. Disclosure of that information may constitute an actionable breach of confidence or may otherwise prejudice our commercial interests. Any third party who obtains access to this report by any means will, in any event, be subject to the Third Party Disclaimer set out below.

#### Third party disclaimer

Any disclosure of this report to a third party is subject to this disclaimer. The report was prepared by Wood at the instruction of, and for use by, our client named on the front of the report. It does not in any way constitute advice to any third party who is able to access it by any means. Wood excludes to the fullest extent lawfully permitted all liability whatsoever for any loss or damage howsoever arising from reliance on the contents of this report. We do not however exclude our liability (if any) for personal injury or death resulting from our negligence, for fraud or any other matter in relation to which we cannot legally exclude liability.

## Management systems

This document has been produced by Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions UK Limited in full compliance with our management systems, which have been certified to ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and OHSAS 18001 by LRQA.

#### **Document revisions**

| No. | Details | Date          |
|-----|---------|---------------|
| 1   | Draft   | October 2019  |
| 2   | Final   | December 2019 |
|     |         |               |



# **Contents**

| 1.  | Introdu                                                          | ıction                                                                  | 2           |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.1 |                                                                  | f this report                                                           | 2           |
| 1.2 | Scheme de                                                        | ·                                                                       | 2           |
| 1.3 | Site contex                                                      | ·                                                                       | 2           |
| 2.  | Method                                                           | ds                                                                      | 4           |
| 2.1 | Study area                                                       | 4                                                                       |             |
| 2.2 | Desk study                                                       | 4                                                                       |             |
| 2.3 | Reptile sun<br>Survey object<br>Data collectio<br>Data collectio | tives<br>on locations                                                   | 4<br>2<br>5 |
| 3.  | Results                                                          |                                                                         | 6           |
| 3.1 | Desk study                                                       | /                                                                       | 6           |
| 3.2 | Reptile sur                                                      | vey                                                                     | 6           |
| 4.  | Summa                                                            | ary and conclusions                                                     | 7           |
| 4.1 | Current bas                                                      | seline                                                                  | 7           |
|     | Table 3.1<br>Table 3.2                                           | Reptile population size categories<br>Reptile population size estimates | 6           |
|     | Figure 1.1<br>Figure 2.1<br>Figure 3.1                           | Site location plan<br>Reptile study area<br>Reptile survey results      |             |
|     | Appendix A                                                       | Figures Rentile survey details                                          |             |

# 1. Introduction

# 1.1 Purpose of this report

EDF Energy proposes to start preparation for waste processing facilities (Operational and Decommissioning Waste) and waste stores (ILW Store) at Hinkley Point B (HPB) to support decommissioning activities following the End of Generation (EoG), which is currently scheduled to be in 2023. Prior to the construction of these facilities, planning permission from the Local Planning Authority (LPA) under The Town and Country Planning Act 1990 (TCPA) will be required. Other permissions and consents for the overall decommissioning project will be required separately under the Nuclear Reactors (Environmental Impact Assessment for Decommissioning (EIAD)) Regulations, 1999, as amended, and EURATOM Article 37 (or an equivalent).

The current strategy is for an EIA to be undertaken and a single Environmental Statement (ES) to be prepared to assess the environmental impacts of the proposed decommissioning project under both the TCPA and EIAD Regulations. Other consents for specific activities will also be required and can draw on the EIAs.

This report sets out information about the reptile survey that was undertaken to inform the EIA of the HPB Decommissioning Project. It includes a brief description of the proposed HPB Decommissioning Project before setting out information about the reptile survey methods, results and conclusions.

# 1.2 Scheme description

Decommissioning at HPB is expected to commence in 2023. The site location is shown on **Figure 1.1**, **Appendix A**. Once the necessary consent is in place, the decommissioning process ('the Project') would commence with the process of defueling and initial decommissioning, with spent fuel transferred to the Sellafield nuclear licensed site. Over approximately a 15-year period there would be a process of safe storage and management of intermediate and low-level waste, with intermediate level waste stored temporarily onsite, in sealed and shielded containers within designed stores that have similar characteristics to industrial units, and low-level waste being transferred to appropriate treatment or disposal facilities. In parallel with these tasks, redundant buildings will be de-planted and demolished.

This initial decommissioning phase will include construction of waste processing facilities and a secure, weathertight, Safestore structure – a clad, steel-framed structure based around the Reactor Building – will be constructed, to enclose the Advanced Gas-cooled Reactors, allowing the process of radioactive decay to reduce dose to significantly lower levels. The second phase of decommissioning – Care & Maintenance – will involve ongoing site/station care and maintenance over a period of approximately 70 years. The third phase will involve reactor building decommissioning and final site clearance, involving site-wide demolition of the remaining buildings and remediation to an extent conforming to the applicable regulations at the time, followed by back-filling. Aside from the defueling and management of waste storage and decay processes, the site will operate similar to a conventional construction/demolition site.

## 1.3 Site context

The HPB station ('the site' or 'the station') is approximately 12 km to the north west of Bridgwater, in Bridgwater Bay at the mouth of the River Severn and on the southern flank of the Bristol Channel. The centre of the station is at approximate National Grid Reference (NGR) ST 212 459 and the area that is subject to the Nuclear Site Licence (NSL) extends to approximately 47ha.

The majority of the station is built structures and hard standing (mainly access and car parks). Bridgwater Bay is to the north. To the south, west and east of the site there is a fringe of woodland and scrub, with areas





of open grassland. Hinkley Point A borders the HPB NSL boundary to the west and further west beyond this is the Hinkley Point C development. The wider landscape to the south and east is agricultural.

# 2. Methods

# 2.1 Study area

The Site includes the land inside the HPB double security fence and the land that is covered by the HPB Nuclear Site Licence (NSL). The majority of the non-operational land within the Site is designated as Hinkley Local Wildlife Site (LWS), which is managed for biodiversity by EDF Energy and Somerset Wildlife Trust (SWT). The reptile Study Area focuses on suitable reptile habitats within the Site and a 100m perimeter (buffer) area as indicated on **Figure 2.1, Appendix A**.

# 2.2 Desk study

A desk-based study was undertaken to collate and review existing information on ecological features that are known to occur, or have previously been recorded, on land within and surrounding the Study Area defined in Section 2.1. These features include sites designated for nature conservation; habitats of importance for nature conservation; and legally protected and/or otherwise important species (including reptiles). The desk study is detailed in a separate report (*Hinkley Point B Decommissioning – Baseline Report: Desk Study [Terrestrial Ecology*]).

Data collected from the Somerset Environmental Records Centre (SERC), includes details of species recorded within approximately 3 km of the Site. The HPB Land Management Annual Reviews<sup>1</sup> (LMAR) and Integrated Land Management Plan<sup>2</sup> (ILMP) also include details of species (including reptiles) recorded within the Study Area.

# 2.3 Reptile survey

## **Survey objectives**

All four widespread species of reptile<sup>3</sup> that are native to Britain are legally protected: adder (*Vipera berus*), common lizard (*Zootoca vivipara*), grass snake (*Natrix natrix*) and slow worm (*Anguis fragilis*). They are listed in Schedule 5 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended) and are afforded limited protection under Section 9 of this Act. This makes it an offence to intentionally or recklessly kill or injure any of these species. All four species are also Species of Principal Importance for the Conservation of Biological Diversity in England, having been identified as such by the Secretary of State in accordance with Section 41 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 (NERC Act 2006). The potential effects of development on reptiles are therefore of material consideration in determining planning applications.

The purpose of the reptile survey was to determine the status of these species within the Study Area. These surveys derive the baseline status of reptile populations against which the predicted effects of the HPB Decommissioning project on these species will be assessed. Where necessary, the survey data will also inform plans to mitigate any effects of the HPB Decommissioning project on reptiles.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The other two native species of British reptile (sand lizard (*Lacerta agilis*) and smooth snake (*Coronella austriaca*)) are afforded a higher level of legal protection under the *Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2017* and the *Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981* (as amended). However, the distribution of these species is restricted to only a small number of sites.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Ltd (2014 to 2018). Hinkley Point B Land Management Annual Review

 $<sup>^{2}</sup>$  EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Ltd (2018) Hinkley Point B Integrated Land Management Plan.



#### **Data collection locations**

A review of 1:10,000 scale Ordnance survey (OS) maps<sup>4</sup>, aerial imagery (Google Earth Pro) and the Phase 1 Habitat survey, which is reported separately (*HPB Decommissioning EIA – Baseline Report: Phase 1 Habitat Survey*), informed the targeting of survey effort. The survey targeted the habitats that are suitable for reptiles within the Study Area defined in Section 2.1, including semi-improved grassland, tall ruderal vegetation, standing water and scrub, including variable mosaics of these habitat types. Within these areas the surveys targeted, but were not restricted to, habitats that appeared to be suitable for reptile foraging, hibernation/refuge and basking (Froglife, 1999<sup>5</sup>). The Study Area, including the data collection locations (artificial survey refugia), is marked on **Figure 2.1, Appendix A**.

#### **Data collection methods**

The reptile surveys were undertaken in accordance with good practice (Griffiths and Inns 1998<sup>6</sup>; Froglife 1999) between June and September 2019. Reptile activity is dependent on weather conditions and the surveys were conducted as far as practicable under optimum survey conditions (Froglife 1999) - intermittent sunshine with little or no wind, particularly after a spell of cooler or wetter weather, with air temperatures between 9-18°C. Details of the survey dates and weather conditions during the surveys are included in Section 3.

A total of 117 artificial reptile refugia, in this case squares (approximately 0.5 m x 1 m) of roofing felt and metal ('tins'), were deployed throughout suitable reptile habitats within the Study Area defined in **Section 2.1**. The reptile refugia were deployed at a minimum density of 10 per hectare of suitable habitat in accordance with good practice (Froglife, 1999). In places refugia densities exceeded this minimum, primarily within areas of highly variable habitat and/or habitats that are particularly suitable for reptiles. Refugia were deployed to sample the most suitable reptile habitats and also adjacent sub-optimal/marginal habitats, rather than being distributed evenly throughout the survey areas.

The refugia were left undisturbed for a minimum period of one week. During this bedding in period the vegetation beneath the refugia began to senesce, creating warm, humid conditions often favoured by reptiles. Following the bedding-in period ecologists checked beneath (and on top of/near) the refugia on 20 separate occasions (survey visits), during suitable weather conditions as indicated above and recorded presence/absence and numbers/species of reptiles. The surveyors also walked slowly/cautiously through areas of suitable reptile habitats and recorded the locations of any basking or foraging reptiles that were observed. Any existing potential reptile refugia, in particular log-piles, wood debris and rubble were also searched for reptiles.

<sup>6</sup> Griffiths, R. and Inns, H. (1998). Surveying. In: Gent, A. H. and Gibson, S. D. eds. *Herpetofauna workers' manual*. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough, pp1-13.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> www.ordnancesurvey.co.uk

<sup>5</sup> Froglife. (1999). *Reptile survey. An introduction to planning, conducting and interpreting surveys for snake and lizard conservation.*Froglife Advice Sheet 10. Froglife, Halesworth.

# 3. Results

# 3.1 Desk study

The desk study is detailed in a separate report (*HPB Decommissioning EIA – Baseline Report: Desk Study [Terrestrial Ecology]*). SERC do not hold any records of reptiles within 3km of the Site. However, the HPB ILMP and LMAR previously reported a 'good population' of slow worm and a 'low population' of grass snake, within the Study Area in 2010. There are also unconfirmed records of common lizard within this area. These reptile records were amongst scrub/grassland mosaic and along hedges and ponds.

# 3.2 Reptile survey

The survey results are included in **Appendix B** and summarised on **Figure 3.1**, **Appendix A**. Two reptile species were recorded: slow worm and grass snake. Other species recorded during the survey include: pygmy shrew (*Sorex minutus*), common shrew (*Sorex araneus*), voles and common toad (*Bufo bufo*).

The slow worm records are focused on tall ruderal vegetation to the southwest of the double security fence, within the NSL boundary. A single juvenile grass snake was recorded in semi-improved grassland ~95m southeast of the NSL area, adjacent to a sewage treatment works compound. A juvenile grass snake skin was recorded under artificial refugia amongst tall ruderal vegetation at the southeast corner of the Site.

Two approaches to categorising relative reptile population sizes (Herpetofauna Groups of Britain and Ireland [HGBI] 1998<sup>7</sup>; and Froglife 1999) are summarised in **Table 3.1**. Based on the application of these approaches to the survey results (**Table 3.2**), the Study Area supports low population of slow worm and a low population of grass snake.

Table 3.1 Reptile population size categories

#### **HGBI 1998** Froglife 1999\* LOW MEDIUM HIGH LOW MEDIUM HIGH **Grass snake** < 2/ha 2-4/ha >4/ha < 5 5-10 >10 Slow worm < 50/ha >50/ha >100/ha < 5 5-20 >20

Reptile population size categories

Table 3.2 Reptile population size estimates

| Species     | Maximum adult count | Population size category |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Grass snake | 1*                  | Low                      |
| Slow worm   | 3                   | Low                      |

<sup>\*</sup>Population estimates are based on the count of 'adult' reptiles, however, as only one juvenile grass snake was recorded it has been included to avoid overlooking the presence of a small population of this species.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Herpetofauna Groups of Britain and Ireland (HGBI) (1998). *Evaluating local mitigation/translocation programmes: Maintaining best practice and lawful standards.* HGBI advisory note for Amphibian and Reptile Groups (ARGs).



<sup>\*</sup> Maximum number of adults observed and/or recorded under refugia (deployed at a density of up to 10/ha) by one person in one day.



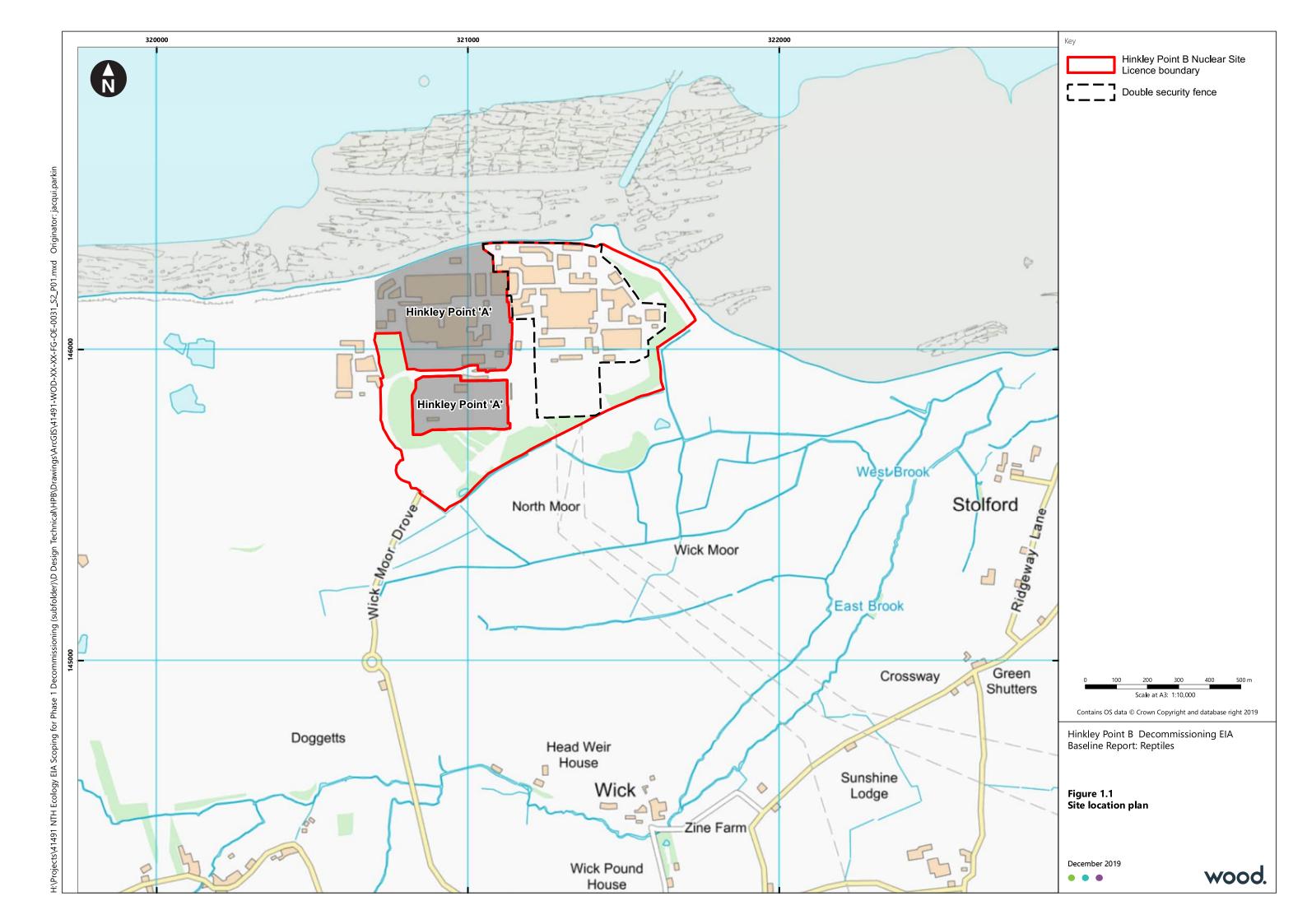
# 4. Summary and conclusions

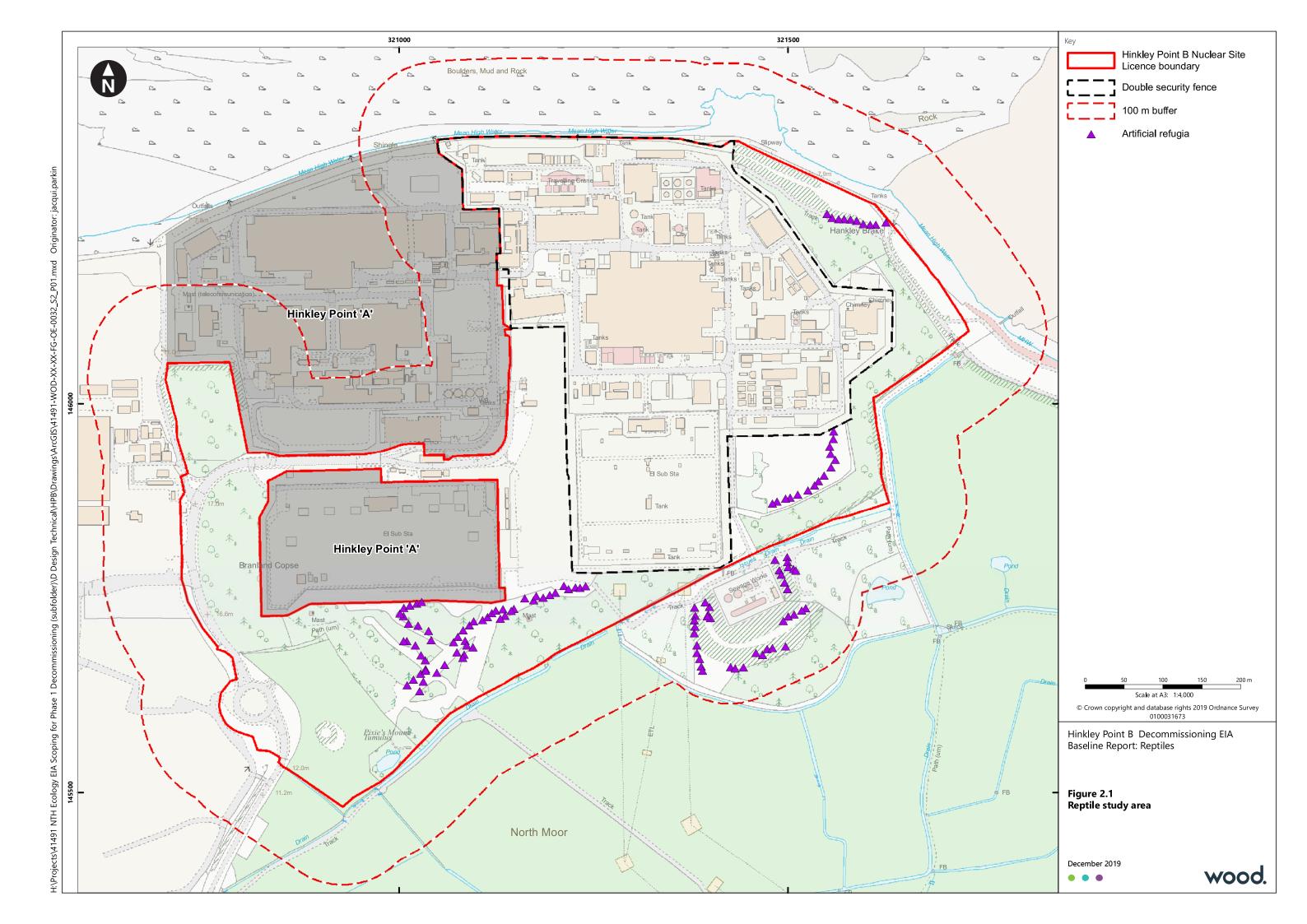
# 4.1 Current baseline

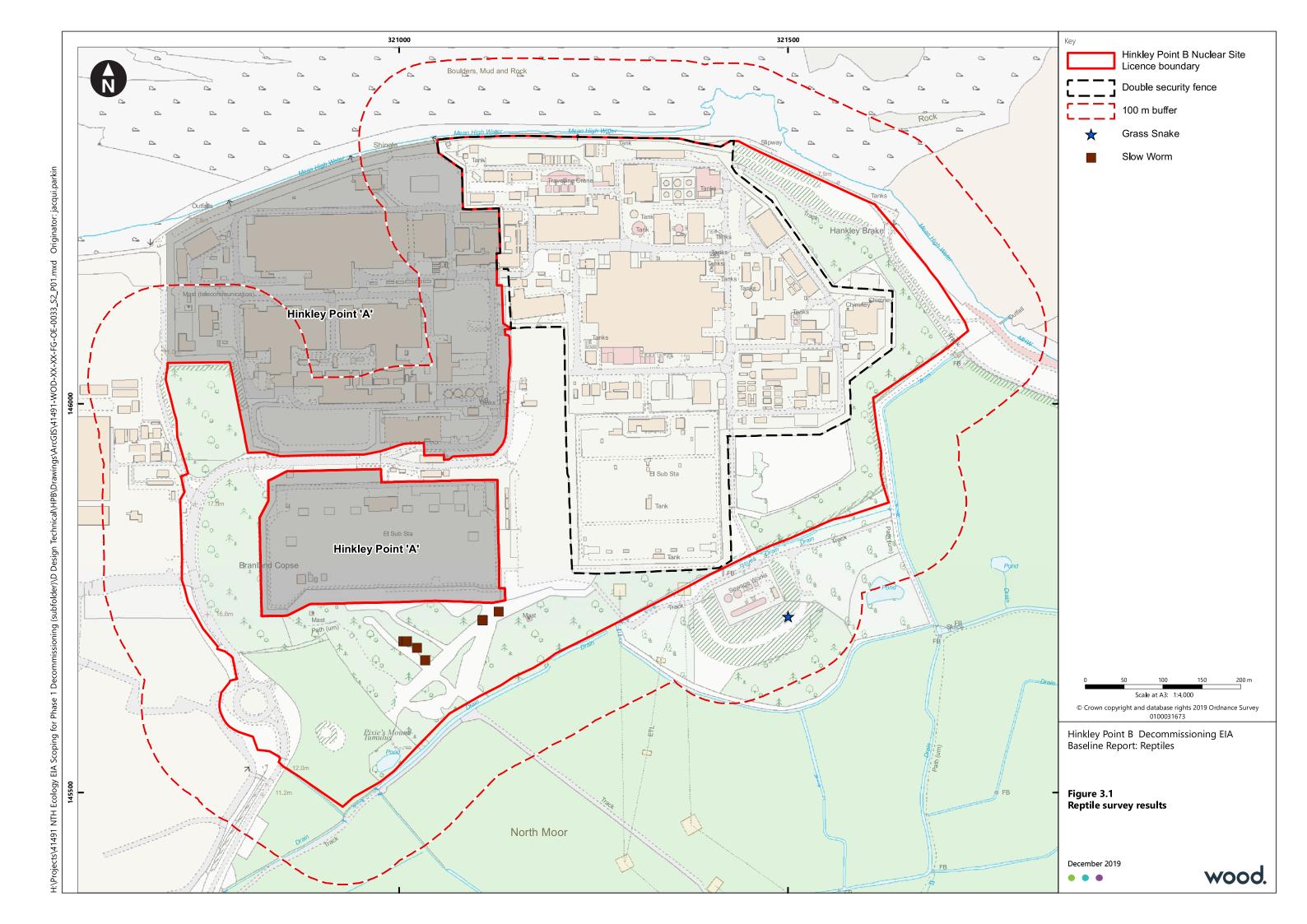
The survey recorded a peak count of three slow worms and one juvenile grass snake. The Study Area therefore supports a low population of slow worm and a low population of grass snake. The survey results indicate a concentration of slow worms to the south west of the double security fence, inside the NSL boundary, in an area of tall ruderal vegetation and scattered scrub. The grass snake was recorded approximately 95m southeast of the Site/NSL boundary, adjacent to a sewage works compound.



# Appendix A Figures







# **Appendix B** Reptile survey details

## Reptile survey results

| Date       | Refugia ID | Slow worm (male) | Slow worm (female) | Slow worm (sub adult) | Grass snake |
|------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 25/06/2019 | 1          | 1                |                    |                       |             |
|            | 4          | 1                |                    |                       |             |
|            | 5          |                  | 1                  |                       |             |
| 27/06/2019 | 21         |                  | 1                  |                       |             |
| 01/07/2019 | 1          |                  | 1                  |                       |             |
|            | 4          | 1                |                    |                       |             |
| 03/07/2019 | -          |                  |                    |                       |             |
| 05/07/2019 | 5          | 1                |                    |                       |             |
| 08/07/2019 | -          |                  |                    |                       |             |
| 10/07/2019 | 3          |                  | 1                  |                       |             |
| 12/07/2019 | -          |                  |                    |                       |             |
| 17/07/2019 | 3          |                  | 1                  |                       |             |
| 06/08/2019 | 24         |                  | 1                  |                       |             |
| 09/08/2019 | -          |                  |                    |                       |             |
| 15/08/2019 | 5          |                  | 1                  |                       |             |
|            | 21         |                  | 1                  |                       |             |
|            | 34         |                  |                    |                       | 1           |
| 21/08/2019 | 5          | 1                |                    |                       |             |
|            | 21         |                  |                    | 1                     |             |
| 23/08/2019 | 4          |                  | 1                  |                       |             |
| 02/09/2019 | -          |                  |                    |                       |             |
| 04/09/2019 | -          |                  |                    |                       |             |
| 11/09/2019 | 21         |                  | 1                  |                       |             |
| 13/09/2019 | 23         |                  | 1                  |                       |             |
| 17/09/2019 | -          |                  |                    |                       |             |



| Date       | Refugia ID | Slow worm (male) | Slow worm (female) | Slow worm (sub adult) | Grass snake   |
|------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 19/09/2019 | 69T        |                  |                    |                       | 1 (shed skin) |

## Reptile survey dates and weather conditions

| Survey Date | Time  |       | Temperature (°C) |      | Wind Speed* | Cloud Cover (%) |
|-------------|-------|-------|------------------|------|-------------|-----------------|
|             | Start | End   | Start            | End  |             |                 |
| 25/06/2019  | 14:00 | 15:30 | 19               | 19   | calm        | 100             |
| 27/06/2019  | 08:00 | 09:15 | 16               | 16   | light       | 5               |
| 01/07/2019  | 08:15 | 09:30 | 16               | 16   | moderate    | 90              |
| 03/07/2019  | 08:00 | 09:30 | 18               | 20   | calm        | 0               |
| 05/07/2019  | 09:30 | 10:30 | 19               | 19   | calm        | 40              |
| 08/07/2019  | 14:10 | 15:40 | 23               | 23   | light       | 5               |
| 10/07/2019  | 08:05 | 09:20 | 16               | 19   | calm        | 60              |
| 12/07/2019  | 08:00 | 09:15 | 17               | 19   | calm        | 20              |
| 17/07/2019  | 08:15 | 12:00 | 18               | 21   | calm        | 80              |
| 06/08/2019  | 08:30 | 10:30 | 16               | 19   | moderate    | 20              |
| 09/08/2019  | 07:20 | 09:45 | 18               | 19   | calm        | 70              |
| 15/08/2019  | 08:30 | 10:00 | 17.4             | 20.1 | light       | 80              |
| 21/08/2019  | 08:20 | 11:00 | 12               | 15   | calm        | 10              |
| 23/08/2019  | 08:20 | 11:00 | 13               | 17   | calm        | 10              |
| 02/09/2019  | 08:45 | 10:30 | 13               | 17   | calm        | 80              |
| 04/09/2019  | 08:30 | 10:13 | 16               | 18   | moderate    | 30              |
| 11/09/2019  | 08:30 | 10:00 | 16               | 19   | light       | 95              |
| 13/09/2019  | 08:45 | 10:00 | 14               | 16   | moderate    | 30              |
| 17/09/2019  | 08:35 | 10:15 | 15               | 16   | calm        | 0               |
| 19/09/2019  | 08:25 | 10:25 | 12               | 15   | calm        | 5               |

<sup>\*</sup> Calm - <3mph = Smoke goes straight up or drifts slightly. Wind not detectable on face; Light - 4-12mph = Leaves rustle and move; ripples on lakes. Breeze can be felt on face; Moderate - 13-24mph = Wind rises dust and loose paper; small branches and small trees sway; small waves on lakes.

. .

# wood.



81

Baseline Report: Invertebrates





This page has intentionally been left blank.





**EDF Energy** 

# **Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA**

Baseline Report: Invertebrates









### Report for



# Main contributors

## **Issued by**



#### Approved by



## Wood

Block 3, Level 2 Booths Park Chelford Road Knutsford WA16 8QZ United Kingdom Tel +44 (0)1565 652100

Doc Ref. 41491-WOD-XX-XX-RP-OE-0013\_S4\_P01.2

s:\e&i\projects\41491 nth ecology eia scoping for phase 1 decommissioning\g general\invertebrates\final report\hpb baseline - invertebrates 41491-wod-xx-xx-rp-oe-0013\_s4\_p01.2.docx

## Copyright and non-disclosure notice

The contents and layout of this report are subject to copyright owned by Wood (© Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions UK Limited2020) save to the extent that copyright has been legally assigned by us to another party or is used by Wood under licence. To the extent that we own the copyright in this report, it may not be copied or used without our prior written agreement for any purpose other than the purpose indicated in this report. The methodology (if any) contained in this report is provided to you in confidence and must not be disclosed or copied to third parties without the prior written agreement of Wood. Disclosure of that information may constitute an actionable breach of confidence or may otherwise prejudice our commercial interests. Any third party who obtains access to this report by any means will, in any event, be subject to the Third Party Disclaimer set out below.

### Third party disclaimer

Any disclosure of this report to a third party is subject to this disclaimer. The report was prepared by Wood at the instruction of, and for use by, our client named on the front of the report. It does not in any way constitute advice to any third party who is able to access it by any means. Wood excludes to the fullest extent lawfully permitted all liability whatsoever for any loss or damage howsoever arising from reliance on the contents of this report. We do not however exclude our liability (if any) for personal injury or death resulting from our negligence, for fraud or any other matter in relation to which we cannot legally exclude liability.

### **Management systems**

This document has been produced by Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions UK Limited in full compliance with our management systems, which have been certified to ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and OHSAS 18001 by LRQA.

#### **Document revisions**

| No. | Details | Date          |
|-----|---------|---------------|
| 1   | Draft   | October 2019  |
| 2   | Final   | December 2019 |
| 3   | Final   | March 2020    |



# **Contents**

| 1    | Introdu                                                           | ıction                                                                                                  | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.1  | Purpose of                                                        | 4                                                                                                       |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2  | Scheme de                                                         | 4                                                                                                       |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3  | Site contex                                                       | ct                                                                                                      | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Method                                                            | ds                                                                                                      | 6  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.1  | Study area                                                        | Study area                                                                                              |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.2  | Desk study                                                        |                                                                                                         | 6  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.3  | Field surve<br>Survey object<br>Data collectio<br>Data collectio  | 6<br>6<br>7<br>7                                                                                        |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Results                                                           |                                                                                                         | 9  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.1  | Desk study                                                        | 9                                                                                                       |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.2  | Field surve<br>Terrestrial Inv<br>Aquatic (Pond<br>Invertebrate h | 10<br>10<br>10<br>10                                                                                    |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Summa                                                             | ary and conclusions                                                                                     | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.1  | Current ba                                                        | 12                                                                                                      |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refe | erences                                                           |                                                                                                         | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Table 2.1<br>Table 3.1                                            | Weather conditions during the invertebrate surveys Invertebrate records (within the last 10 years)      | 8  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Figure 1.1<br>Figure 2.1                                          | Site location plan<br>Invertebrate study area                                                           |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Appendix A<br>Appendix B<br>Appendix C                            | Figures<br>IUCN Red List Categories (1994) and the revised status system<br>Invertebrate survey results |    |  |  |  |  |  |

# 1 Introduction

# 1.1 Purpose of this report

EDF Energy proposes to start preparation for waste processing facilities (Operational and Decommissioning Waste) and waste stores (ILW Store) at Hinkley Point B (HPB) to support decommissioning activities following the End of Generation (EoG), which is currently scheduled to be in 2023. Prior to the construction of these facilities, planning permission from the Local Planning Authority (LPA) under The Town and Country Planning Act 1990 (TCPA) will be required. Other permissions and consents for the overall decommissioning project will be required separately under the Nuclear Reactors (Environmental Impact Assessment for Decommissioning (EIAD)) Regulations, 1999, as amended, and EURATOM Article 37 (or an equivalent),

The current strategy is for an EIA to be undertaken and a single Environmental Statement (ES) to be prepared to assess the environmental impacts of the proposed decommissioning project under both the TCPA and EIAD Regulations. Other consents for specific activities will also be required and can draw on the EIAs.

This report sets out information about the invertebrate survey that was undertaken to inform the EIA of the HPB Decommissioning Project. It includes a brief description of the proposed HPB Decommissioning Project before setting out information about the invertebrate survey methods, results and conclusions.

# 1.2 Scheme description

Decommissioning at HPB is expected to commence in 2023. The site location is shown on **Figure 1.1**, **Appendix A**. Once the necessary consent is in place, the decommissioning process ('the Project') would commence with the process of defueling and initial decommissioning, with spent fuel transferred to the Sellafield nuclear licensed site. Over approximately a 15-year period there would be a process of safe storage and management of intermediate and low-level waste, with intermediate level waste stored temporarily onsite, in sealed and shielded containers within designed stores that have similar characteristics to industrial units, and low-level waste being transferred to appropriate treatment or disposal facilities. In parallel with these tasks, redundant buildings will be de-planted and demolished.

This initial decommissioning phase will include construction of waste processing facilities and a secure, weathertight, Safestore structure - a clad, steel-framed structure based around the Reactor Building - will be constructed, to enclose the Advanced Gas-cooled Reactors, allowing the process of radioactive decay to reduce dose to significantly lower levels. The second phase of decommissioning – Care & Maintenance - will involve ongoing site/station care and maintenance over a period of approximately 70 years. The third phase will involve reactor building decommissioning and final site clearance, involving site-wide demolition of the remaining buildings and remediation to an extent conforming to the applicable regulations at the time, followed by back-filling. Aside from the defueling and management of waste storage and decay processes, the site will operate similar to a conventional construction/demolition site.

## 1.3 Site context

The HPB station ('the site' or 'the station') is approximately 12 km to the north west of Bridgwater, in Bridgwater Bay at the mouth of the River Severn and on the southern flank of the Bristol Channel. The centre of the station is at approximate National Grid Reference (NGR) ST 212 459 and the area that is subject to the Nuclear Site Licence (NSL) extends to approximately 47ha.

The majority of the station is built structures and hard standing (mainly access and car parks). Bridgwater Bay is to the north. To the south, west and east of the site there is a fringe of woodland and scrub, with areas







of open grassland. Hinkley Point A borders the HPB NSL boundary to the west and further west beyond this is the Hinkley Point C development. The wider landscape to the south and east is agricultural.

# **Methods**

#### 2.1 Study area

The site includes the land inside the HPB double security fence and the land that is covered by the HPB Nuclear Site Licence (NSL). The majority of the non-operational land within the Site is designated as Hinkley Local Wildlife Site (LWS), which is managed for biodiversity by EDF Energy and Somerset Wildlife Trust (SWT). The invertebrate Study Area includes the habitats within the Site, focusing mainly on, but not restricted to, the land within a 50m perimeter area around the HPB double security fence. The Study Area is indicated on Figure 2.1, Appendix A.

#### 2.2 **Desk study**

A desk-based study was undertaken to collate and review existing information on ecological features that are known to occur, or have previously been recorded, on land within and surrounding the Study Area defined in Section 2.1. These features include sites designated for nature conservation; habitats of importance for nature conservation; and legally protected and/or otherwise important species (including invertebrates). The desk study is detailed in a separate report (Hinkley Point B Decommissioning - Baseline Report: Desk Study [Terrestrial Ecology]).

Data collected from the Somerset Environmental Records Centre (SERC), includes details of species (including invertebrates) recorded within approximately 3 km of the Site. The HPB Land Management Annual Reviews<sup>1</sup> (LMAR) and Integrated Land Management Plan<sup>2</sup> (ILMP) also include details of species (including invertebrates) recorded within the Study Area.

#### 2.3 Field survey

## **Survey objectives**

The purpose of the invertebrate survey was to collect information on the status of the invertebrate populations/assemblages associated with the Study Area referred to in Section 2.1. This includes identifying the presence of any species that are:

- Legally protected invertebrate species, which are those listed in Schedule 5 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended) or Schedule 2 of the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations, 2017;
- Invertebrate species that are Species of Principal Importance for the Conservation of Biological Diversity in England, having been identified as such by the Secretary of State in accordance with Section 41 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities (NERC) Act 2006 (S41 species). This list was drawn up as part of the UK Post 2010 Biodiversity Framework, which succeeded the UK Biodiversity Action Plan (BAP). However, the UK BAP list of Priority species remains an important reference source and has been used in drawing up the S41 list (in England); and
- Terrestrial invertebrate species that have been identified as having other rarity status: 'Red Data Book', 'Nationally Scarce' (previously 'Notable') and 'Local' status have been developed and are used by Natural England (NE), the Joint Nature Conservation Committee (JNCC) and other nature

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Ltd (2018) Hinkley Point B Integrated Land Management Plan.





<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Ltd (2014 to 2018). Hinkley Point B Land Management Annual Review



conservation organisations. Since 1995, International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN) categories have been adopted by JNCC as the new standard for Red Lists in Britain. JNCC aims to work towards assessing the status of all native species against standard criteria based on the internationally accepted guidelines developed by the IUCN (IUCN, 2001<sup>3</sup>, 2003<sup>4</sup>). The way statuses are assigned is described in **Appendix B**.

The potential effects of development on invertebrates are a material consideration in determining planning applications. The invertebrate survey derives the baseline status of this group/assemblage within the Study Area, against which the predicted effects of the HPB Decommissioning Project will be assessed. Where necessary, the survey data will also inform plans to mitigate any effects of the HPB Decommissioning Project on invertebrates.

#### **Data collection locations**

A review of 1:10,000 scale Ordnance survey (OS) maps<sup>5</sup>, aerial imagery (Google Earth Pro) and the Phase 1 Habitat survey, which is reported separately (*HPB Decommissioning EIA – Baseline Report: Phase 1 Habitat Survey*), informed the targeting of survey effort. The survey targeted the habitats that are suitable for invertebrates within the Study Area defined in Section 2.1, focusing primarily on, but not limited to, seminatural habitats within a 50m perimeter/buffer around the HPB double security fence, including woodland, scrub, semi-improved grassland, tall ruderal vegetation and ponds, including mosaics of these habitat types. The Study Area and the habitats within it are marked on **Figure 2.1, Appendix A**.

The habitats within the Study Area are separated into habitat compartments as part of the annual management and monitoring of the HPB estate. Each habitat compartment is assigned a code (letter and number), with the letter generally denoting the most prevalent habitat type within the compartment e.g. woodland (W), scrub (S), grassland (G) and pond (P). The compartment numbers are included on **Figure 2.1**.

### **Data collection methods**

#### **Terrestrial Habitats**

Terrestrial invertebrate surveys were undertaken using a 40cm diameter sweep net mounted on a metre-long angling pole. The net was passed through and near low vegetation, overhanging tree branches, woody scrub and over partly bare ground. Invertebrates caught with the sweep net were selectively removed with a pooter (or aspirator) and stored/preserved for laboratory sorting and identification. This sweep netting was combined with manual searches, for example, under stones, fallen wood/wood debris and on flowers. Conspicuous species such as butterflies, day-flying moths, adult dragonflies and other prominent species were identified in the field.

#### **Ponds**

Pond netting was undertaken at two ponds (P1 and P2, **Figure 2.1**). P1 is to the south of the eastern edge of the NSL boundary, east of a sewage treatment works. P2 is to the south of an electricity substation, within the NSL area. The pond net had a steel frame, with a standard 1 millimetre mesh, mounted on a wooden pole. The invertebrate samples were collected over three minutes of netting at each pond and each sample was sieved to remove coarse substrate/debris, washed, placed in a sample pot and preserved for laboratory processing. This processing involved further gentle sieving to remove mud and other fine debris and sorting



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN). (2001). IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria: Version 3.1. IUCN Species Survival Commission. IUCN, Gland and Cambridge.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN). (2003). Guidelines for the Application of IUCN Red List Criteria at Regional Levels: Version 3.0. IUCN Species Survival Commission. IUCN, Gland and Cambridge.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> www.ordnancesurvey.co.uk



of the entire sample, which was spread throughout petri-dishes and examined under a binocular stereoscopic microscope.

Survey dates and weather conditions

The survey dates and weather conditions are summarised in **Table 2.1**.

Table 2.1 Weather conditions during the invertebrate surveys

| Date                | Weather conditions                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15th August 2019    | 100% cloud at start of survey. Drizzle initially, clearing quickly and hot and sunny with 90% clear sky by mid-morning. Increasing offshore (SW) wind.                                     |
| 16th August 2019    | 100% cloud at the start of the survey. Initial drizzle turned to more persistent rain. 16-18°C. Rain stopped (Sampling Pond 1), followed by further light rain (sampling G6).              |
| 4th September 2019  | Sunny, warm and dry with 40% cloud cover at the start of the survey. Strong breeze noted (compartment W6).                                                                                 |
| 9th September 2019  | Vegetation and ground wet at start of survey. 100% cloud cover (sampling at W5). Sun appearing midmorning (Sampling at S2). Clouded over and drizzle (sampling at G5), which soon stopped. |
| 20th September 2019 | Sunny, mild and dry. Sunny and warm (sampling at S2).                                                                                                                                      |

#### Species identification

Target groups for terrestrial invertebrates have been identified, which are considered to be habitat indicators. These include Orthoptera (grasshoppers and allies), Odonata (damselflies and dragonflies), shieldbugs and grassbugs, selected Coleoptera (beetles), butterflies, day-flying moths, selected Diptera and selected aculeate Hymenoptera (ants, bees and wasps). These have generally been identified to species.

The standard macroinvertebrate groups were recorded and identified to species, except where represented by immature, damaged specimens, species-pairs or unidentifiable females. The smaller invertebrate groups such as Oligochaeta (freshwater segmented worms), Ostracoda (mussel shrimps), Cladocera (water fleas) and insect larvae such as limonid (smaller craneflies) and chironomids (non-biting midges) have been identified to the most appropriate level.

#### Constraints

The grassland was difficult to sample (sweep-net) due to the spiny leaves of teasel (*Dipsacus fullonum*), which is abundant within the study area and tore the net, and agrimony (*Agrimonia eupatoria*) seeds, which stuck to the net. Pond 1 was difficult to access/sample due to waterlogged margins, steep banks/drop-off and fringing reedbeds. Use of different sampling methods such as pitfall trapping, moth trapping and/or the use of Malaise traps would result in more species being recorded for all taxonomic groups and from all the habitats within the Study Area. Similarly sampling more frequently or earlier in the season would add to the species list. However, based on the available information on the HPB Decommissioning Project to date, the survey effort is likely to be sufficient to inform the EIA.

Weather conditions were variable throughout the surveys (**Table 2.1**), in some cases becoming sub-optimal, however the surveyor adapted the survey methods during intermittent periods of rain, for example pond netting, recording leaf mines and plant galls and searching under reptile mats during wetter conditions.





### 3 Results

### 3.1 Desk study

The desk study is detailed in a separate report (*HPB Decommissioning EIA – Baseline Report: Desk Study [Terrestrial Ecology]*). SERC hold records of a number of invertebrate species that are noteworthy, in terms of being comparatively rare/uncommon, within 3km of the Site, within the past 10 years<sup>6</sup>. These are summarised in **Table 3.1**.

Table 3.1 Invertebrate records (within the last 10 years)

| Species                                   | Most recent record | Proximity to the site           | Status*   |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| A beetle (Agabus (Gaurodytes) conspersus) | 27/09/2010         | ~243m southeast of Site         | S41, LBAP |
| Brown Argus (Aricia agestis)              | 28/09/2016         | Within the Site boundary        | S41, LBAP |
| Ear Moth (Amphipoea oculea)               | 31/12/2012         | ~512m southwest of Site         | S41, LBAP |
| Migrant Hawker (Aeshna mixta)             | 30/09/2013         | ~21m west of Site               | S41, LBAP |
| Ornate Brigadier (Odontomyia ornata)      | 27/09/2010         | ~692m southeast of Site         | RDB, LBAP |
| Small Heath (Coenonympha pamphilus)       | 08/09/2014         | Within the Site boundary        | S41, LBAP |
| Common fan-foot (Pechipogo strigilata)    | 30/07/2014         | ~512m southwest of Site         | S41, LBAP |
| Wall (Lasiommata megera)                  | 27/09/2010         | Species is within Site boundary | S41, LBAP |
| White ermine (Spilosoma lubricipeda)      | 27/09/2010         | ~512m southwest of Site         | S41, LBAP |

<sup>\*</sup>S41 - Species of Principal Importance for Biodiversity Conservation in England; LBAP - Somerset Biodiversity Action Plan Species

The HPB ILMP and LMAR also report invertebrate records within the HPB estate, including the results of annual butterfly monitoring, which has recorded a diverse assemblage of butterflies (24 species), including species of Principal Importance (S41 species), including grayling (*Hipparchia semele*), wall and small heath. Other invertebrate species recorded include hairy dragonfly (*Brachytron pratense*) which is a Red List species (Least Concern) and a number of Notable species – a diving beetle (*Agabus uliginosus*), a reed beetle (*Donacia clavipes*), scarce fungus-beetle (*Platyrhinus resinosus*) and the fly – *Anagnota bicolour*. The ILMP/LMAR reports low invertebrate diversity in ditches within the HPB estate.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The invertebrate records included in this report and the separate desk report are limited to records within the past 10 years. This is to exclude older records that could risk misrepresenting the baseline status of invertebrates at/surrounding the Site.

### 3.2 Field survey

#### **Terrestrial Invertebrates**

The survey recorded 304 terrestrial invertebrate species. The results are included in **Appendix C. (Table C1)** Although no Species of Principal Importance (S41 species) where recorded, the results include one Red Data Book species, one pNationally Scarce species, two Notable species and one Least Concern species. All five of these species are flies (Diptera):

- A snail-killing fly (Dichetophora finlandica) Red Data Book 3;
- Homoneura notata pNationally Scarce;
- A small cranefly (Gonomyia conoviensis) Notable;
- A picture-winged fly (Acanthiophilus helianthin) Notable; and
- A soldier fly (Chorisops nagatomii) Least Concern;

#### **Aquatic (Pond) Invertebrates**

The survey recorded a total of 47 aquatic invertebrate taxa. The results are included in **Appendix C** (**Table C2**). No species of particularly notable nature conservation value were recorded, although the water beetle *Berosus affinis* was previously categorised as 'Nationally Scarce B' and more recently downgraded to 'Local' (Foster 2010<sup>7</sup>) status.

#### **Invertebrate habitats**

#### Grassland

Grasslands within the Study Area appear to support a diverse flora, with species such as ploughman's spikenard (*Inula conyzae*), yellow-wort (*Blackstonia perfoliata*), ladies bedstraw (*Galium verum*) and wild parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*) often associated with good invertebrate diversity. Ruderal species encroaching on the grassland include teasel, agrimony, knapweed (*Centaurea nigra*), thistles (*Cirsium sp.*) and dogwood (*Cornus sanguinea*).

Although the coastal invertebrate species recorded during the survey are generally common, the areas of coastal grassland and associated/adjacent shingle beach and strandline are notable invertebrate habitats.

The picture-winged fly *Acanthiophilus helianthi* was only recorded from the grassland. The pNationally Scarce species *Homoneura notata* was also recorded from the grassland, as well as woodland. The presence of jet black ant (*Lasius fuliginosus*) is noteworthy, a distinctive species that tends to have a local distribution and has a complicated life cycle, being a secondary parasite of other ant species. Notably, brown argus (*Aricia agestis*), a small, inconspicuous and easily overlooked species that often has a local distribution, is common throughout the grassland.

#### Scrub

The scrub within the Study Area supports a range of woody species, such as wild privet (*Ligustrum vulgare*), dogwood (*Cornus sanguinea*), wayfaring tree (*Viburnum lantana*) and alder buckthorn (*Frangula alnus*), along

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Foster, G.N. (2010) A review of the scarce and threatened Coleoptera of Great Britain. Part 3 Water beetles of Great Britain. Species Status No. 1. JNCC.



with more frequent species. The diversity of scrub species would be expected to support a diverse invertebrate assemblage.

The RDB3 snail-killing fly *Dichetophora finlandica* was only recorded from scrub. The presence of galls created by the larvae of the midge species *Craneiobia corni*, which are spherical galls 2-3cm diameter on the leaves of plants is noteworthy, as this is not a frequently encountered species.

#### Woodland

The woodland supports a range of woody species, including occasional Spindle (*Euonymus europaeus*) and alder buckthorn, similar to the species within areas of scrub and provides a range of foodplants, nectar sources and shelter that are suitable for a wide range of invertebrate species. Notably wild madder (*Rubia peregrina*) within the woodland exhibits leafmines, which could not be identified/attributed to a corresponding invertebrate species. Management of the woodland is apparent.

Some areas of woodland (W4 and W5, **Figure 2.1**) support mature coppiced trees with cavities, which are potential habitat for saproxylic invertebrates. The woodland (W7) on the north east side of HPB is less diverse, which may indicate disturbance, the influence of salt spray from the Severn Estuary or other factors.

The Notable cranefly *Gonomyia conoviensis* and Least Concern soldierfly *Chorisops nagatomii* were only recorded from the woodland, whilst the pNationally Scarce *Homoneura notata* was recorded from the woodland and grassland. Other species recorded, that tend to have a local distribution, include the lapidary snail *Helicigona lapicida* and the holly blue (*Celastrina argiolus*).

#### **Ponds**

Pond 1 (P1, **Figure 2.1**) has shaded banks, predominantly deep water and >50% green algae cover, which could limit its aquatic invertebrate diversity.

Pond 2 (P2, **Figure 2.1**) has gradually sloping margins, shallow water and less shade, it also appears to be unpolluted, not nutrient enriched and supports various aquatic and emergent plants. This pond is therefore more notable in its capacity to support a diverse aquatic invertebrate assemblage.

## 4 Summary and conclusions

#### 4.1 Current baseline

The survey recorded 304 terrestrial invertebrate species, including one Red Data Book species, one pNationally Scarce species, two Notable species and one Least Concern species:

- The snail-killing fly *Dichetophora finlandica* is a Red Data Book (RDB3) species recorded throughout England, with the majority of records from the fens and heaths of East Anglia and the East Midlands. This species occurs in fens, the damper parts of the breckland heaths and it has also been recorded from sand dunes. Shaded areas at the edges of woods or the edges of streams are favoured habitats. The larvae are likely to feed as parasitoids on aquatic snails. There are 64 records of this species on the National Biodiversity Network (NBN) Atlas<sup>8</sup>, including records from South Wales and Dorset which are the closest to HPB;
- Homoneura notata (pNationally Scarce) is known from several southern counties in England, spreading into South Wales. The species has been recorded from a range of habitats including coastal scrub, fen, mid-dune grassland and a site at the edge of the East Anglian Brecklands. The early life stages are unknown, with larvae of this family believed to develop in decaying vegetable matter, including fallen leaves;
- The small cranefly Gonomyia conoviensis has 'Notable' status and has been widely recorded throughout England, Wales and Scotland. Many records are coastal although it can occur well inland, usually in upland areas. This species is associated with seepages, especially on vertical rock faces such as on coastal cliffs, and more rarely beside streams in upland areas. The larvae probably develop in seepages and in streamside sediment;
- The picture-winged fly *Acanthiophilus helianthin* has 'Notable' status (Falk et al 2005<sup>9</sup>) and has been recorded from scattered localities in England as far north as an unconfirmed record from Teesside. There are 101 records on the National Biodiversity Network Atlas, with four records in the South Yorkshire/Derbyshire area<sup>10</sup>. The larvae have been reared from the flower heads of common knapweed (*Centaurea nigra*) in Britain, although abroad they are known from some 50 species of composite plants. The adults have been recorded from July to September; and
- The soldier fly Chorisops nagatomii ('Least Concern') was added to the British list in 1979 when it was separated from Chorisops tibialis. It is known from widespread localities in southern England and Wales, with records as far north as Cumbria. It appears to prefer the peat soils of fens in some areas. A puparium was found in Britain in flood refuse on the muddy bank of a chalk stream flowing through water meadows.

The survey also recorded a total of 47 aquatic invertebrate taxa in two ponds. Although no species of particularly notable nature conservation value were recorded, the water beetle *Berosus affinis* was previously categorised as 'Nationally Scarce B' and remains at 'Local' (Foster 2010<sup>11</sup>) status.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Foster, G.N. (2010) A review of the scarce and threatened Coleoptera of Great Britain. Part 3 Water beetles of Great Britain. Species Status No. 1. JNCC.



<sup>8</sup> https://nbn.org.uk/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Falk, S.J. and Crossley, R. (2005). *A review of the scarce and threatened flies of Great Britain. Part 3 Empidoidea*. Species Status No. 3. Joint Nature Conservation Committee.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> https://species.nbnatlas.org/species/NBNSYS0000012930.



The mosaic of habitats within the Study Area, including grassland, coastal habitats, scrub and woodland, are diverse and support a diverse invertebrate assemblage that is consistent with the designation of this area as a Local Wildlife Site.

### References

Ball, S.G. (1986) Terrestrial and freshwater invertebrates with Red Data Book, Notable or Habitat Indicator status. Invertebrate Site Register report No. 66. Nature Conservancy Council.

Eversham, B. (1983) Defining rare and notable species – a discussion document. Invertebrate Site Register report No. 49. Nature Conservancy Council.

Falk, S.J. and Crossley, R. (2005) A review of the scarce and threatened flies of Great Britain. Part 3 Empidoidea. Species Status No. 3. Joint Nature Conservation Committee.

Hyman, P. & Parsons, M. (1992) A Review of the Scarce and Threatened Coleoptera of Great Britain. Part 1. UK Nature Conservation No. 3. Joint Nature Conservation Committee.

Hyman, P. & Parsons, M. (1994) A Review of the Scarce and Threatened Coleoptera of Great Britain. Part 2. UK Nature Conservation No. 12. Joint Nature Conservation Committee.

IUCN (2001) IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria: Version 3.1. IUCN Species Survival Commission. IUCN, Gland and Cambridge.

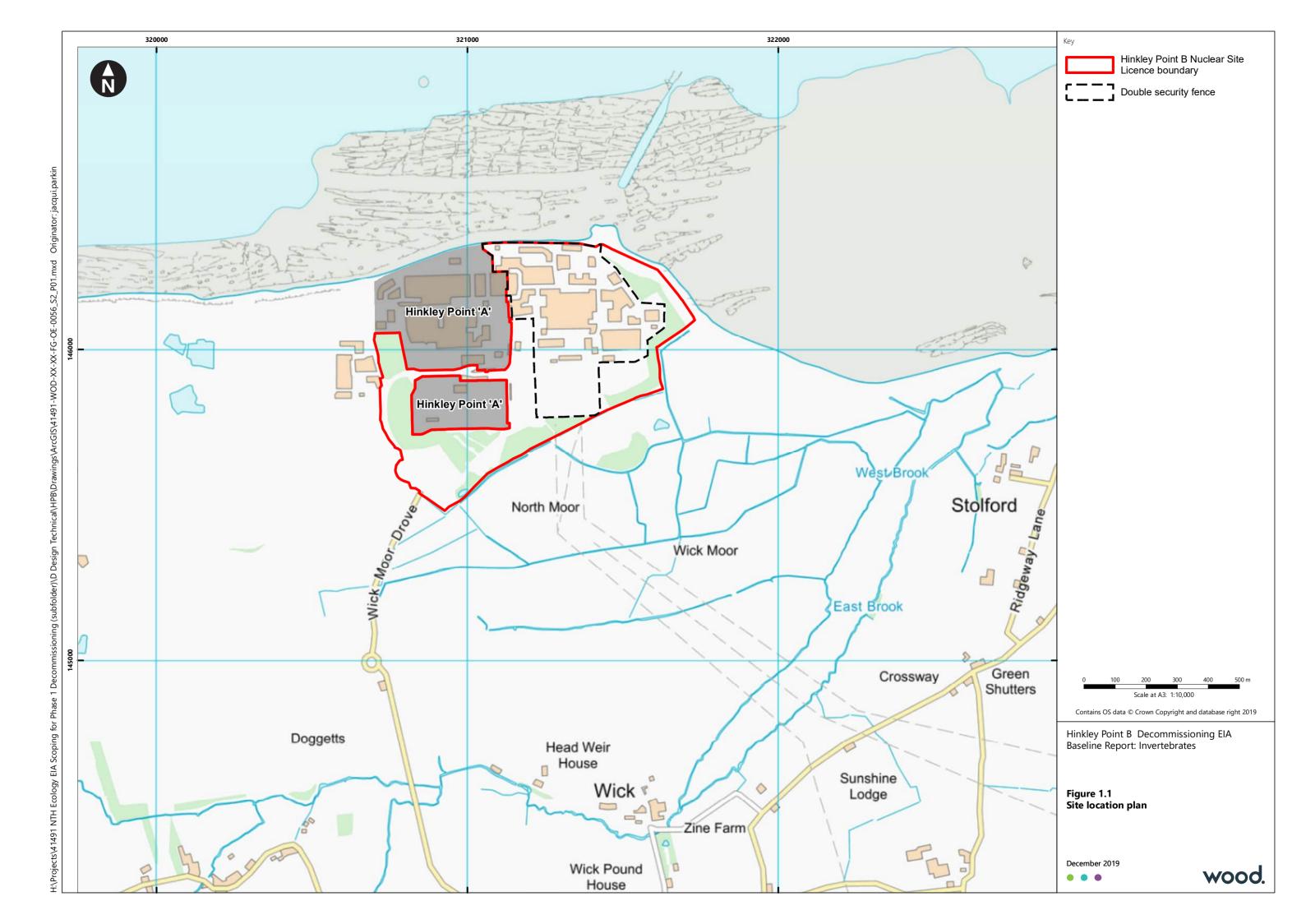
IUCN (2003) Guidelines for the Application of IUCN Red List Criteria at Regional Levels: Version 3.0. IUCN Species Survival Commission. IUCN, Gland and Cambridge.

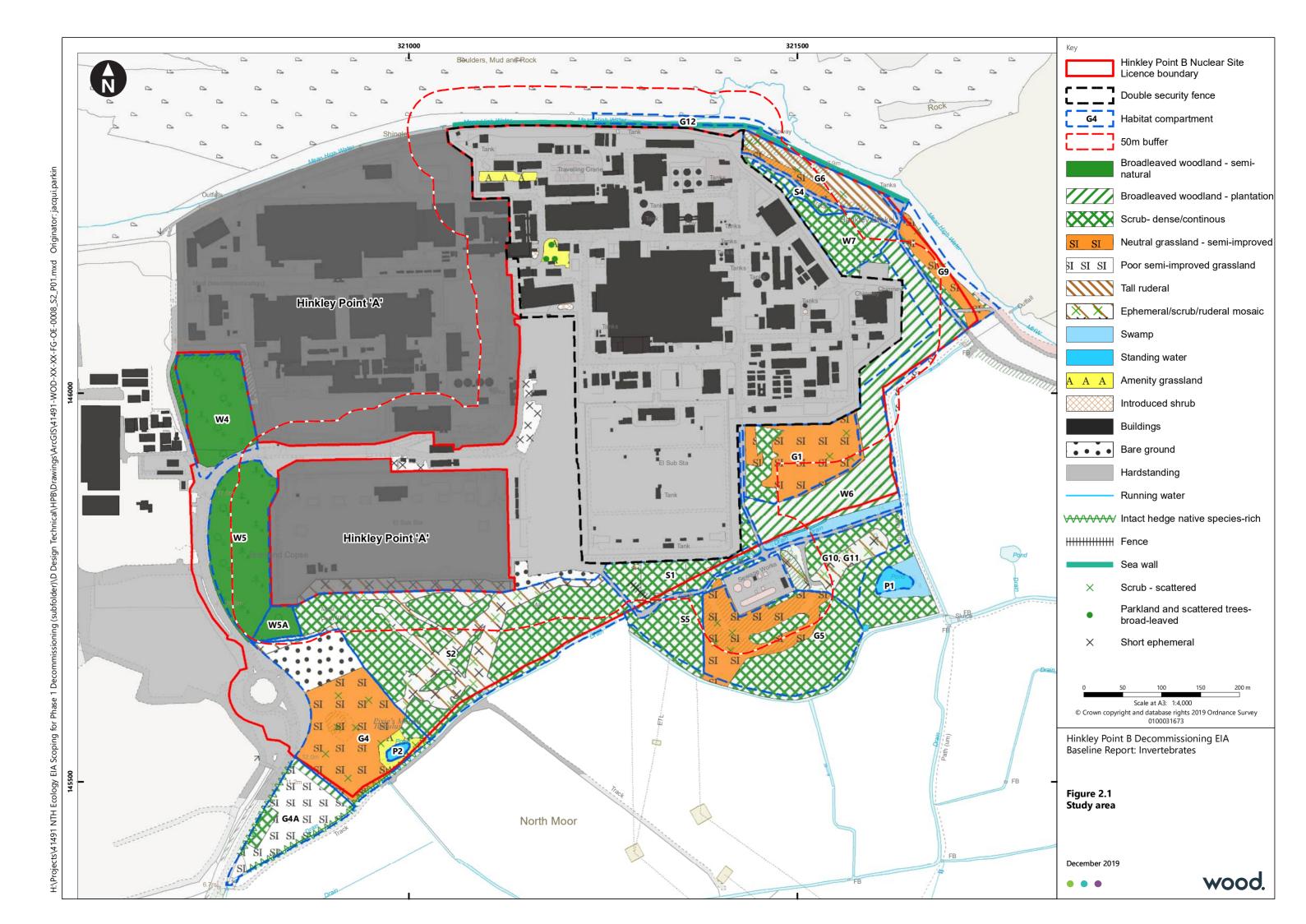
Shirt, D.B. (1987) British Red Data Books. 2. Insects. Nature Conservancy Council.

Wells, S.M., Pyle, R.M., and N.M. Collins (1983) The IUCN Invertebrate Red Data Book. IUCN.



# Appendix A Figures





# Appendix B IUCN Red List Categories (1994) and the revised status system

The categories are summarised in the dendrogram (Insert 1). They have the advantage that the criteria are more rigorous than for the original system and are measures of threat rather than simply of localisation. This system was adopted in 1995 by the Joint Nature Conservation Committee as the new standard for Red Lists in Britain. The criteria can be applied both globally and nationally. Some criteria are inappropriate to most insects, being based on estimates of decline or on predictions that assume regular, detailed census. Those that are appropriate are listed below. New draft guidelines intended for use as national and regional levels (Gärdenfors et al. 1999) have not yet been accepted by JNCC and are not taken into account here.

#### **Extinct in the Wild (Ex)**

A taxon is considered extinct if there is good reason to believe that the species has become extinct in the wild in Britain. No precise threshold date is specified whereas the past definition was based on lack of records in the 20th Century.

#### **Critically Endangered (CR)**

A taxon is critically Endangered when it is facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future, as defined by any of the following criteria [C-D omitted]:

- **A.** Population reduction in the form of either of the following:
  - 1. An observed, estimated, inferred or suspected reduction of at least 80% over the last 10 years or three generations, whichever is the longer, based on (and specifying) any of the following:
    - (a) direct observation
    - (b) an index of abundance appropriate for the taxon
    - (c) a decline in area of occupancy, extent of occurrence and/or quality of habitat
    - (d) actual or potential levels of exploitation
    - (e) the effects of introduced taxa, hybridisation, pathogens, pollutants, competitors or parasites.
  - 2. A reduction of at least 80%, projected or suspected to be met within the next ten years or three generations, whichever is the longer, based on (and specifying) any of (b), (c), (d) or (e) above
- **B.** Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 100 km<sup>2</sup> or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 10 km<sup>2</sup>, and estimates indicating any two of the following:
  - 1. Severely fragmented or known to exist at only a single location.
  - 2. Continuing decline, observed, inferred or projected, in any of the following:
    - (a) extent of occurrence
    - (b) area of occupancy
    - (c) area, extent and/or quality of habitat
    - (d) number of locations or subpopulations
    - (e) number of mature individuals.
  - 3. Extreme fluctuations in any of the following
    - (a) extent of occurrence
    - (b) area of occupancy
    - (c) number of locations or subpopulations
    - (d) number of mature individuals.
- **E.** Quantitative analysis showing the probability of extinction in the wild is at least 50% within 10 years or 3 generations, whichever is the longer.



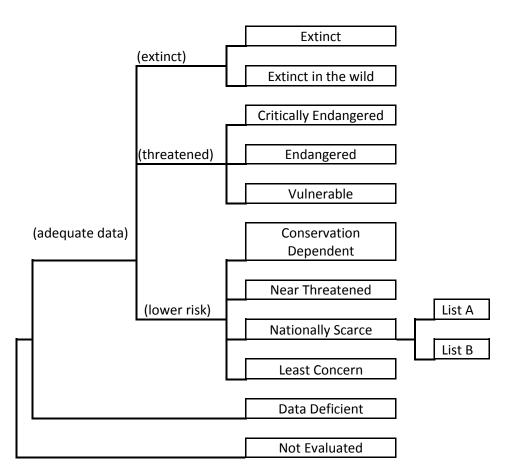


#### **Endangered (EN)**

A taxon is Endangered when it is not Critically Endangered but is facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the near future, as defined by any of the following criteria [C-D omitted]:

- **A.** Population reduction in the form of either of the following:
  - 1. An observed, estimated, inferred or suspected reduction of at least 50% over the last 10 years or three generations, whichever is the longer, based on (and specifying) any of the following:
    - (a) direct observation
    - (b) an index of abundance appropriate for the taxon
    - (c) a decline in area of occupancy, extent of occurrence and/or quality of habitat
    - (d) actual or potential levels of exploitation
    - (e) the effects of introduced taxa, hybridisation, pathogens, pollutants, competitors or parasites.
  - 2. A reduction of at least 50%, projected or suspected to be met within the next ten years or three generations, whichever is the longer, based on (and specifying) any of (b), (c), (d) or (e) above.

#### Insert 1: Decision tree for IUCN categories.



- **B.** Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 5000 km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 500 km², and estimates indicating any two of the following:
  - 1. Severely fragmented or known to exist at no more than five locations.
  - 2. Continuing decline, observed, inferred or projected, in any of the following:
    - (a) extent of occurrence



- (b) area of occupancy
- (c) area, extent and/or quality of habitat
- (d) number of locations or subpopulations
- (e) number of mature individuals.
- 3. Extreme fluctuations in any of the following
  - (a) extent of occurrence
  - (b) area of occupancy
  - (c) number of locations or subpopulations
  - (d) number of mature individuals.
- **E.** Quantitative analysis showing the probability of extinction in the wild is at least 20% within 20 years or 5 generations, whichever is the longer.

#### **Vulnerable (VU)**

A taxon is Vulnerable when it is not Critically Endangered or Endangered but is facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium-term future, as defined by any of the following criteria [C and D1 omitted]:

- **A.** Population reduction in the form of either of the following:
  - An observed, estimated, inferred or suspected reduction of at least 20% over the last 10
    years or three generations, whichever is the longer, based on (and specifying) any of the
    following:
    - (a) direct observation
    - (b) an index of abundance appropriate for the taxon
    - (c) a decline in area of occupancy, extent of occurrence and/or quality of habitat
    - (d) actual or potential levels of exploitation
    - (e) the effects of introduced taxa, hybridisation, pathogens, pollutants, competitors or parasites.
  - 2. A reduction of at least 20%, projected or suspected to be met within the next ten years or three generations, whichever is the longer, based on (and specifying) any of (b), (c), (d) or (e) above.
- **B.** Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000 km<sup>2</sup> or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 2000 km<sup>2</sup>, and estimates indicating any two of the following:
  - 1. Severely fragmented or known to exist at no more than five locations.
  - 2. Continuing decline, observed, inferred or projected, in any of the following:
    - (a) extent of occurrence
    - (b) area of occupancy
    - (c) area, extent and/or quality of habitat
    - (d) number of locations or subpopulations
    - (e) number of mature individuals.
  - 3. Extreme fluctuations in any of the following
    - (a) extent of occurrence
    - (b) area of occupancy
    - (c) number of locations or subpopulations
    - (d) number of mature individuals.
- **D.** Population very small or restricted in the form of either of the following [only 2 relevant]:
  - 2. Population is characterised by an acute distribution in its area of occupancy (typically less than 100 km²) or in the number of locations (typically less than 5). Such a taxon would thus be prone to the effects of human activities (or stochastic events whose impact is increased by human activities) within a very short period of time in an unforeseeable future, and is thus capable of becoming Critically Endangered or even Extinct in a very short period.



**E.** Quantitative analysis showing the probability of extinction in the wild is at least 10% within 100 years.

#### Lower Risk (LR)

A taxon is Lower Risk where it has been evaluated, does not satisfy the criteria for any of the categories Critically Endangered, Endangered or Vulnerable. Taxa included in the LR category can be separated into four subcategories.

- 1. **Conservation Dependent (LRcd).** Taxa, which are the focus of a continuing taxon-specific or habitat-specific conservation programme targeted towards the taxon in question, the cessation of which would result in the taxon qualifying for one of the threatened categories above within a period of five years.
- 2. **Near Threatened (LRnt).** Taxa which do not qualify for Conservation Dependent, but which are close to qualifying for Vulnerable in Britain, defined as occurring in 15 or fewer hectads but not CR, EN or VU. The absolute count of hectads is, in this review, considered subordinate to evidence of decline on an extent not qualifying the species for CR, EN or VU.
- 3. **Nationally Scarce (LRns).** Taxa which do not qualify for Conservation Dependent or Near Threatened in Britain defined as species occurring in 16 to 100 hectads but not CR, EN or VU. Nationally Scarce species are usually divided into lists A (**LRnsA** 16-30 hectads) and B (**LRnsB** 31-100 hectads) as in the previous system. This subcategory associates a level of threat with rarity status, whereas the previous National Scarcity listings were based solely on rarity. Those species, the populations of which occasionally occupy more than 30 or 100 hectads as LRnsA and LRnsB respectively, can still be listed if it is thought that their baseline populations frequently fall below these thresholds, or if the habitats occupied are considered under threat.
- 4. **Least Concern (LRIc).** Taxa, which do not qualify for Conservation Dependent, Near Threatened or National Scarce subcategories in Britain, this covers all species found on evaluation not to fit into any of the other categories.

#### **Data Deficient (DD)**

A taxon is Data Deficient when there is inadequate information to make a direct, or indirect, assessment of its risk of extinction based on its distribution and/or population status. A taxon in this category may be well studied, and its biology well known, but appropriate data on abundance and/or distribution is lacking. Data Deficient is therefore not a category of threat or Lower Risk. Listing of taxa in this category indicates that more information is required and acknowledges the possibility that future research will show that threatened classification is appropriate. It is important to make positive use of whatever data are available. In many cases great care should be exercised in choosing between DD and threatened status. If the range of a taxon is suspected to be relatively circumscribed, if a considerable period of time has elapsed since the last record of the taxon, threatened status may well be justified.

#### **Not Evaluated (NE)**

A taxon is Not Evaluated when it has not yet been assessed against the criteria.



## **Appendix C** Invertebrate survey results

Table C1 Terrestrial Invertebrates

| Species               | Locations ('Habitat Compartments' and/or habitat type, Figure 2.1) of survey samples that contained these species <sup>12</sup> |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Arianta arbustorum    | W7; W6; W5; G5; W4                                                                                                              |
| Tandonia sp           | G5                                                                                                                              |
| Candidula intersecta  | S2; G5                                                                                                                          |
| Cepaea hortensis      | W5; W6; G4                                                                                                                      |
| Cepaea nemoralis      | W4                                                                                                                              |
| Cernuella virgata     | G1; G5                                                                                                                          |
| Deroceras reticulatum | G6; S2                                                                                                                          |
| Euconulus fulvus      | W4 & W5                                                                                                                         |
| Helicigona lapicida   | W4 & W5                                                                                                                         |
| Helix aspersa         | W5; S2; G10&G11                                                                                                                 |
| Monacha cantiana      | W4; S2; G4; W5                                                                                                                  |
| Armadillidium vulgare | G6; G5                                                                                                                          |
| Oniscus asellus       | S2                                                                                                                              |
| Philoscia muscorum    | G4                                                                                                                              |
| Porcellio scaber      | S2                                                                                                                              |
| Araneus diadematus    | W6; W4                                                                                                                          |
| Erigone dentipalpis   | W4 & W5                                                                                                                         |
| Tetragnatha extensa   | Scrub; Grassland                                                                                                                |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> The habitats within the Study Area are separated into habitat compartments as part of the annual management and monitoring of the HPB estate. Each habitat compartment is assigned a code (letter and number), with the letter generally denoting the most prevalent habitat type within the compartment e.g woodland (W), scrub (S), grassland (G) and pond (P). The compartment numbers are included on **Figure 2.1**. The invertebrates recorded during the surveys are assigned to the compartment in which they were recorded, or to two ('&') compartments (or a habitat type more generally) in cases where a single invertebrate sample was collected/combined across compartment boundaries. The maximum count (>1) of a species, recorded in a single survey sample is included in brackets.

.



| Species                          | Locations ('Habitat Compartments' and/or habitat type, Figure 2.1) of survey samples that contained these species <sup>12</sup> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Xysticus erraticus               | W6 & W7                                                                                                                         |
| Dicranopalpus caudatus           | W6 & W7                                                                                                                         |
| Dicranopalpus ramosus            | Scrub; Woodland; G4 (2)                                                                                                         |
| Leiobunum blackwalli             | W4 & W5; W6 & W7                                                                                                                |
| Paroligolophus agrestis          | Woodland; S2; W6 & W7 (2)                                                                                                       |
| Phalangium opilio                | W4 & W5; Grassland; S2                                                                                                          |
| Aceria campestricola             | W4 (>20); W5 (>5)                                                                                                               |
| Eriophyes goniothorax<br>typicus | S2                                                                                                                              |
| Eriophyes macrochelus            | W4 (>10) & W5 (>10)                                                                                                             |
| Forficula auricularia            | S2 (2); W6; G6 & G9                                                                                                             |
| Cloeon dipterum                  | NA                                                                                                                              |
| Chorthippus brunneus             | Scrub; G9; Grasslands (2); S2; G6 & G9                                                                                          |
| Chorthippus parallelus           | Grasslands                                                                                                                      |
| Chrysoperla carnea agg.          | Woodland                                                                                                                        |
| Myrmeleotettix<br>maculatus      | G1                                                                                                                              |
| Tettigonia viridissima           | G9                                                                                                                              |
| Leptophyes punctatissima         | G4 & Pond                                                                                                                       |
| Micromus variegatus              | W4 & W5                                                                                                                         |
| Panorpa germanica                | W4 & W5                                                                                                                         |
| Aeshna sp                        | S2; G4 & Pond                                                                                                                   |
| Calopteryx splendens             | G4 & Pond                                                                                                                       |
| Enallagma cyathigerum            | Grassland                                                                                                                       |
| Sympetrum striolatum             | G4 & Pond; G1; Grassland; W5; S2; G4; G6 & G9                                                                                   |
| Glyphotaelius pellucidus         | G4                                                                                                                              |



| Species                 | Locations ('Habitat Compartments' and/or habitat type, Figure 2.1) of survey samples that contained these species <sup>12</sup> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Limnephilus affinis     | W4 & W5                                                                                                                         |
| Limnephilus auricula    | W4 & W5; W6 & W7                                                                                                                |
| Limnephilus marmoratus  | G4                                                                                                                              |
| Aphrophora alni         | Scrub; Grasslands                                                                                                               |
| Issus coleoptratus      | W4 & W5; W6 & W7 (2)                                                                                                            |
| Neophilaenus campestris | Grasslands                                                                                                                      |
| Philaenus spumarius     | W4 & W5; Grasslands; Woodland; G4; W6 & W7; G6 & G9 (4)                                                                         |
| Adelphocoris lineolatus | G6 & G9                                                                                                                         |
| Anthocoris nemoralis    | G4                                                                                                                              |
| Anthocoris nemorum      | W4 & W5                                                                                                                         |
| Deraeocoris lutescens   | W4 & W5; Grassland                                                                                                              |
| Dolycoris baccarum      | G4 & Pond                                                                                                                       |
| Heterotoma merioptera   | Scrub                                                                                                                           |
| Himacerus apterus       | Scrub                                                                                                                           |
| Nabis rugosus           | G4                                                                                                                              |
| Palomena prasina        | S2; Grassland; G6 & G9                                                                                                          |
| Pentatoma rufipes       | S2                                                                                                                              |
| Stenodema calcaratum    | Grassland; G4                                                                                                                   |
| Tingis ampliata         | Grassland                                                                                                                       |
| Zicrona caerulea        | Scrub                                                                                                                           |
| Pieris brassicae        | S2; G1; W5                                                                                                                      |
| Pieris napi/rapae       | G4 & Pond; G9; S2                                                                                                               |
| Pieris rapae            | G9                                                                                                                              |
| Vanessa atalanta        | S2                                                                                                                              |
| Vanessa cardui          | G5; S2; G10 & G11                                                                                                               |



| Species                 | Locations ('Habitat Compartments' and/or habitat type, Figure 2.1) of survey samples that contained these species <sup>12</sup> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Maniola jurtina         | W4; S2; G4 & Pond; G5; W6; G1; G4; G6 & G9                                                                                      |
| Pararge aegeria         | W5; S2; G4                                                                                                                      |
| Pyronia tithonus        | S2; G4 & Pond                                                                                                                   |
| Aricia agestis          | S2; G5; G1 (>5); G6 & G9                                                                                                        |
| Celastrina argiolus     | W5                                                                                                                              |
| Polyommatus icarus      | S2; G4 & Pond; G1 (>5); G9                                                                                                      |
| Aplocera plagiata       | S2; G5                                                                                                                          |
| Caloptila syringella    | W6; W6 & W7; G5                                                                                                                 |
| Coptotriche marginea    | S2; G4                                                                                                                          |
| Endothenia gentianaeana | S2                                                                                                                              |
| Parectopa ononidis      | G5                                                                                                                              |
| Phyllonoryctor coryli   | W5 (>5); W6 & W7 (>5); W4 (>5)                                                                                                  |
| Pyrausta aurata         | S2                                                                                                                              |
| Stigmella anomalella    | G4; G10 & G11; W5                                                                                                               |
| Stigmella aurella       | W5; W7; W6&W7 W4; S2                                                                                                            |
| Stigmella floslactella  | W5; W4                                                                                                                          |
| Stigmella fragariella   | S2                                                                                                                              |
| Stigmella plagicolella  | W6&W7                                                                                                                           |
| Stigmella ulmivora      | W5                                                                                                                              |
| Xanthorhoe montanata    | Scrub                                                                                                                           |
| Carabus violaceus       | G5                                                                                                                              |
| Paederus littoralis     | G5 (2)                                                                                                                          |
| Adalia bipunctata       | G4                                                                                                                              |
| Coccinella septpunctata | G5; G1; Grassland; W5; S2                                                                                                       |
| Harmonia axyridis       | Grassland                                                                                                                       |



| Species                          | Locations ('Habitat Compartments' and/or habitat type, Figure 2.1) of survey samples that contained these species <sup>12</sup> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Halyzia sedecimguttata           | W6 & W7                                                                                                                         |
| Psyllobora<br>vigintiduopunctata | Scrub; Woodland; S2                                                                                                             |
| Oedemera lurida                  | Scrub; Grassland                                                                                                                |
| Salpingus planirostris           | Woodland                                                                                                                        |
| Pogonocherus hispidus            | Woodland                                                                                                                        |
| Crepidodera transversa           | Grassland                                                                                                                       |
| Oulema melanopa                  | Scrub; W6&W7                                                                                                                    |
| Nanophyes marmoratus             | G4                                                                                                                              |
| Tipula paludosa                  | W4&W5 S2; W6&W7                                                                                                                 |
| Austrolimnophila<br>ochracea     | Woodland; W6&W7 (7)                                                                                                             |
| Brachylimnophila<br>adjuncta     | Woodland; G4 (2)                                                                                                                |
| Limonia chorea                   | Grassland; Woodland (3); G4 (9); W6&W7                                                                                          |
| Limonia decemmaculata            | W6&W7 (2)                                                                                                                       |
| Gonomyia conoviensis             | W6&W7                                                                                                                           |
| Limonia nubeculosa               | W6&W7                                                                                                                           |
| Molophilus griseus               | G4                                                                                                                              |
| Phylidorea ferruginea            | G4                                                                                                                              |
| Rhipidia maculata                | Woodland (2)                                                                                                                    |
| Symplecta stictica               | W4 & W5 (3); Woodland (5)                                                                                                       |
| Craneiobia corni                 | S2 (>10)                                                                                                                        |
| Iteomyia major                   | G4 & Pond (>5); S2                                                                                                              |
| Culiseta annulata                | Woodland (8); S2; W6&W7 (16)                                                                                                    |
| Culex torrentium                 | Woodland (5); G4 (9); W6&W7 (18)                                                                                                |
| Dilophus febrilis                | Woodland                                                                                                                        |



| Species                      | Locations ('Habitat Compartments' and/or habitat type, Figure 2.1) of survey samples that contained these species <sup>12</sup> |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rhegmoclema collini          | G6&G9                                                                                                                           |
| Schwenkfeldina<br>carbonaria | W4 & W5; Grassland                                                                                                              |
| Sylvicola cinctus            | W4 & W5 (5); Woodland (2); W6&W7                                                                                                |
| Sylvicola punctatus          | Woodland (4); S2; G4                                                                                                            |
| Trichocera annulata          | W6&W7 (2)                                                                                                                       |
| Chorisops nagatomii          | W4 & W5 (3); Woodland (5); S2; G4; W6&W7                                                                                        |
| Sargus bipunctatus           | Woodland; W4&W5 S2                                                                                                              |
| Sargus flavipes              | Woodland                                                                                                                        |
| Crossopalpus nigritellus     | Scrub                                                                                                                           |
| Platypalpus minuta s.l.      | W4 & W5 (5); Grassland (2)                                                                                                      |
| Platypalpus pallidiventris   | Scrub; Grassland; G4 (6)                                                                                                        |
| Ocydromia glabricula         | W6&W7                                                                                                                           |
| Oropezella sphenoptera       | Woodland (4); W6&W7                                                                                                             |
| Argyra argyria               | G4 (2)                                                                                                                          |
| Campsicnemus curvipes        | S2                                                                                                                              |
| Chrysotus gramineus          | Scrub (2); Grassland                                                                                                            |
| Dolichopus griseipennis      | W4&W5 (7); Scrub; Woodland; G4; W5&W7 (3)                                                                                       |
| Dolichopus plumipes          | W4&W5                                                                                                                           |
| Medetera truncorum           | S2                                                                                                                              |
| Micromorphus albipes         | Scrub                                                                                                                           |
| Orthoceratium lacustre       | W4 & W5; Woodland                                                                                                               |
| Scellus notatus              | W4 & W5 (3)                                                                                                                     |
| Sympycnus desoutteri         | W4; W4&W5                                                                                                                       |
| Syntormon pallipes           | W4&W5 G4 (5); W6&W7                                                                                                             |



| Species                      | Locations ('Habitat Compartments' and/or habitat type, Figure 2.1) of survey samples that contained these species <sup>12</sup> |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Xanthochlorus galbanus       | W4 & W5                                                                                                                         |
| Lonchoptera furcata          | Scrub; Grassland (2); W4&W5 S2; G4 (10); W6&W7 (2)                                                                              |
| Lonchoptera lutea            | W4 & W5 (3); Scrub; Woodland; G4 (10); G6&G9                                                                                    |
| Protoclythia modesta         | W6&W7                                                                                                                           |
| Cephalops sp                 | G4                                                                                                                              |
| Baccha elongata              | W4 & W5; Scrub; Woodland; W6&W7                                                                                                 |
| Cheilosia latifrons          | Scrub (2)                                                                                                                       |
| Cheilosia proxima            | Scrub; Grassland                                                                                                                |
| Chrysogaster<br>cemiteriorum | Grassland                                                                                                                       |
| Episyrphus balteatus         | W4 & W5 (5); Woodland; S2; W6&W7                                                                                                |
| Eristalis arbustorum         | Scrub; Grassland; S2; G4; G6&G9 (2)                                                                                             |
| Eristalis tenax              | W6&W7 S2; W5                                                                                                                    |
| Eupeodes lapponicus          | Scrub                                                                                                                           |
| Helophilus hybridus          | Grassland                                                                                                                       |
| Helophilus pendulus          | Grassland (2); S2                                                                                                               |
| Melanostoma mellinum         | Scrub; Grassland; G4; G6&G9 (2)                                                                                                 |
| Melanostoma scalare          | Scrub; Woodland (2); W4&W5 (4); W6&W7 G6&G9                                                                                     |
| Meliscaeva auricollis        | Grassland                                                                                                                       |
| Platycheirus albimanus       | Scrub; W4&W5 G6&G9                                                                                                              |
| Platycheirus angustatus      | Grassland                                                                                                                       |
| Platycheirus clypeatus       | G4; W6&W9                                                                                                                       |
| Platycheirus scutatus        | W4 & W5; Scrub; Woodland; G4 (2)                                                                                                |
| Rhingia campestris           | Grassland                                                                                                                       |
| Sphaerophoria interrupta     | Grassland                                                                                                                       |



| Sphaerophoria scripta       Grassland; S2         Sphaerophoria taeniata       Grassland         Syritta pipiens       Woodland; G4 (2)         Syrphus ribesii       Grassland; W6&W7         Thecophora atra       G6&G9 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syritta pipiens       Woodland; G4 (2)         Syrphus ribesii       Grassland; W6&W7                                                                                                                                      |
| Syrphus ribesii Grassland; W6&W7                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Thecophora atra G6&G9                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Acanthiophilus helianthi Grassland                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Tephritis cometa</b> Grassland                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Tephritis formosa Grassland                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Terellia serratulae Grassland                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Urophora cardui S2                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Xyphosia miliaria Scrub                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Palloptera ustulata Grassland (3); Woodland                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Psila rosae Woodland (15); G4; W6&W7 (4)                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Calliopum aeneum Scrub; G4; G6&G9                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Calliopum simillimum W4 & W5 (2); Grassland; Woodland (17); G4; W6&W7                                                                                                                                                      |
| Homoneura notata Grassland; W4&W5 (2)                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Meiosimyza rorida W4 & W5 (7); Scrub (2); Woodland; W6&W7 (3)                                                                                                                                                              |
| Minettia fasciata W4 & W5; Scrub (2); Grassland (6); S2 (2)                                                                                                                                                                |
| Minettia inusta W4 & W5                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Minettia tabidiventris Grassland                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Peplomyza litura W4 & W5 (2); Woodland (4); W6&W7                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Sapromyza sordida</b> W4 & W5 (3); Grassland (2); Woodland (11); S2; G4 (5); W6&W7 (2)                                                                                                                                  |
| Tricholauxania praeusta Woodland (5)                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Coremacera marginata G6&G9                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Dichetophora finlandica</b> S2                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| Species                        | Locations ('Habitat Compartments' and/or habitat type, Figure 2.1) of survey samples that contained these species <sup>12</sup> |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Euthycera fumigata             | W4 & W5; W6&W7 (3)                                                                                                              |
| Pherbellia cinerella           | Scrub (2); Grassland; G6&G9                                                                                                     |
| Pherbellia scutellaris         | W6&W7                                                                                                                           |
| Sepedon sphegea                | G4                                                                                                                              |
| Geomyza nartshukae             | W4 & W5                                                                                                                         |
| Opomyza florum                 | W4 & W5 (2); Grassland; G4; W6&W7                                                                                               |
| Opomyza germinationis          | W4 & W5 (2); Grassland; Woodland                                                                                                |
| Sepsis cynipsea                | Scrub (2); Grassland; G4                                                                                                        |
| Sepsis duplicata               | Scrub                                                                                                                           |
| Sepsis flavimana               | Grassland                                                                                                                       |
| Sepsis punctum                 | Scrub                                                                                                                           |
| Sepsis thoracica               | Grassland                                                                                                                       |
| Nemopoda nitidula              | W4 & W5; Woodland                                                                                                               |
| Themira annulipes              | W4 & W5                                                                                                                         |
| Camarota curvipennis           | G1; Grassland                                                                                                                   |
| Chlorops hypostigma            | W4 & W5 (5); Grassland                                                                                                          |
| Elachiptera cornuta            | Woodland; G4                                                                                                                    |
| Elachiptera pubescens          | G4                                                                                                                              |
| Thaumatomyia notata            | Scrub; Grassland                                                                                                                |
| Tricimba lineella              | W6&W7                                                                                                                           |
| Calcomyza humeralis            | S2                                                                                                                              |
| Cerodontha denticornis         | Grassland; S2                                                                                                                   |
| Chromatomyia cf<br>syngenesiae | G4                                                                                                                              |
| Liriomyza eupatorii            | W6                                                                                                                              |



| Species                           | Locations ('Habitat Compartments' and/or habitat type, Figure 2.1) of survey samples that contained these species <sup>12</sup> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Liriomyza strigata                | G10&G11                                                                                                                         |
| Phytomyza agromyzina              | W5 (>5); S2 (>10); W6 & W7 (>5)                                                                                                 |
| Phytomyza cirsii                  | S2                                                                                                                              |
| Phytomyza conyzae                 | S2                                                                                                                              |
| Phytomyza horticola               | G10&G11                                                                                                                         |
| Phytomyza ilicis                  | W4 & W5; W5                                                                                                                     |
| Phytomyza lappae                  | W4; S2; G4 & Pond; G6; W6; W6&W7 G5; Pond 1                                                                                     |
| Phytomyza<br>pastinacae/sphondyli | G1; G4; W6&W7                                                                                                                   |
| Phytomyza ranunculi               | G4; S2                                                                                                                          |
| Clusiodes albimana                | Scrub; G4                                                                                                                       |
| Clusiodes verticalis              | W6&W7                                                                                                                           |
| Suillia affinis                   | W6&W7                                                                                                                           |
| Suillia variegata                 | Woodland; W6&W7 (3)                                                                                                             |
| Tephrochlamys rufiventris         | W6&W7 (2)                                                                                                                       |
| Asteia amoena                     | G4; W6&W7                                                                                                                       |
| Leiomyza dudai                    | W4 & W5 (3)                                                                                                                     |
| Coelopa frigida                   | Grassland (7); Woodland                                                                                                         |
| Parapiophila flavipes             | Grassland                                                                                                                       |
| Diastata fuscula                  | Woodland; W6&W7 (3)                                                                                                             |
| Acletoxenus formosus              | W4&W5                                                                                                                           |
| Drosophila suzukii                | S2; W6&W7 (7)                                                                                                                   |
| Scaptomyza pallida                | W4&W5 (4); Scrub; Grassland (2); G4                                                                                             |
| Hydrellia griseola                | G6&G9                                                                                                                           |
| Parydra littoralis                | Scrub; Grassland (6); G4                                                                                                        |



| , ,                                           | ntained these species <sup>12</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Philygria vittipennis Grassland               |                                     |
| Scatella paludum W4&W5                        |                                     |
| Scathophaga litorea G4                        |                                     |
| Scathophaga stercoraria W4; S2; W6&W7         |                                     |
| Sarcophaga dissimilis Scrub; Grassland        |                                     |
| Sarcophaga nigriventris Scrub                 |                                     |
| Sarcophaga nigriventris G6&G9 (2)             |                                     |
| Sarcophaga variegata Grassland                |                                     |
| Sarcophaga incisilobata Grassland             |                                     |
| Calliphora vicina Grassland                   |                                     |
| Lucilia richardsi Grassland                   |                                     |
| Melinda viridicyanea S2; W6&W7                |                                     |
| Pollenia angustigena W4 & W5 (2); Grassland ( | 2); S2 (3); G4                      |
| Rhinophora lepida Scrub; Grassland            |                                     |
| Fannia pallitidia W4 & W5; Scrub; Woodla      | nd (10)                             |
| Anthomyia liturata Grassland (2)              |                                     |
| Anthomyia procellaris W4 & W5 (2); Scrub      |                                     |
| Botanophila brunneilina Grassland             |                                     |
| Delia platura W4 & W5; Grassland              |                                     |
| Fucellia tergina Grassland                    |                                     |
| Hylemya vagans Woodland (2); W4&W5 G          | 64; G6&G9                           |
| Paregle cinerella Scrub; Grassland (2)        |                                     |
| Pegomya bicolor G4                            |                                     |
| Pegoplata aestiva Scrub; Grassland (2); W48   | νW5; S2                             |
| Pegoplata infirma Scrub; W4&W5 S2             |                                     |



| Species                 | Locations ('Habitat Compartments' and/or habitat type, Figure 2.1) of survey samples that contained these species <sup>12</sup> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Azelia cilipes          | Woodland; G4                                                                                                                    |
| Coenosia infantula      | W4 & W5 (6); Woodland; G4 (5); W6&W7 (2); G6&G9 (2)                                                                             |
| Eudasyphora cyanella    | W4 & W5                                                                                                                         |
| Graphomya maculata      | Grassland                                                                                                                       |
| Helina evector          | G4                                                                                                                              |
| Helina impuncta         | Woodland (2); W4&W5 G6&G9                                                                                                       |
| Morellia hortorum       | Grassland                                                                                                                       |
| Morellia simplex1       | NA                                                                                                                              |
| Musca autumnalis        | Scrub (6); Grassland (3); S2 (2)                                                                                                |
| Mydaea humeralis        | W6&W7                                                                                                                           |
| Myospila meditabunda    | W4 & W5; Scrub                                                                                                                  |
| Neomyia cornicina       | Scrub                                                                                                                           |
| Neomyia viridescens     | Grassland                                                                                                                       |
| Phaonia angelicae       | W4 & W5                                                                                                                         |
| Phaonia pallida         | W4 & W5 (5); Scrub (2); Woodland (3); S2; W6&W7 (3)                                                                             |
| Phaonia rufiventris     | W4 & W5                                                                                                                         |
| Phaonia subventa        | W4&W5 (6); W6&W7                                                                                                                |
| Phaonia tuguriorum      | Grassland; Woodland (4); W4&W5 (2); S2 (2); G4; W6&W7                                                                           |
| Polietes meridionalis   | Woodland; W4&W5 S2 (2); G4; W6&W7                                                                                               |
| Spilogona denigrata     | W4&W5 S2; G4                                                                                                                    |
| Eriothrix rufomaculatus | Scrub (6); Grassland (3)                                                                                                        |
| Phasia pusilla          | Scrub                                                                                                                           |
| Siphona geniculata      | W4&W5 S2; G4 (13); G6&G9 (2)                                                                                                    |
| Siphona urbana          | Scrub (2)                                                                                                                       |
| Diplazon laetatorius    | W4 & W5; Grassland                                                                                                              |

| Species                       | Locations ('Habitat Compartments' and/or habitat type, Figure 2.1) of survey samples that contained these species <sup>12</sup> |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Neuroterus<br>quercusbaccarum | G5 (>5)                                                                                                                         |
| Pontania proxima              | W6; S2                                                                                                                          |
| Bethylidae                    | Scrub                                                                                                                           |
| Lasius fuliginosus            | Grassland (9)                                                                                                                   |
| Lasius niger                  | W4 & W5; Grassland; Woodland; S2; G5; G10&G11                                                                                   |
| Myrmica rubra                 | W6&W7                                                                                                                           |
| Myrmica ruginodis             | S2                                                                                                                              |
| Ectemnius continuus           | Grassland                                                                                                                       |
| Ectemnius lituratus           | W4 & W5                                                                                                                         |
| Psen dahlbomii                | G4                                                                                                                              |
| Rhopalum clavipes             | W4 & W5; Woodland; G4                                                                                                           |
| Pemphredon sp                 | Grassland                                                                                                                       |
| Spilomena enslini             | W4 & W5                                                                                                                         |
| Trypoxylon attenuatum         | Grassland                                                                                                                       |
| Hylaeus annularis             | Grassland                                                                                                                       |
| Megachile ligniseca           | W4 & W5; S2                                                                                                                     |
| Bombus lapidarius             | Scrub                                                                                                                           |

Table C2 Aquatic Invertebrates

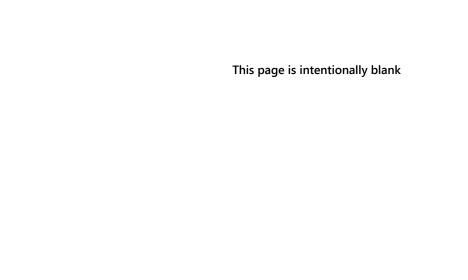
| Species               | Pond 1 | Pond 2 |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| Polycelis nigra       |        | 1      |
| Bithynia tentaculata  |        | 9      |
| Hippeutis complanatus |        | 2      |
| Lymnaea stagnalis     |        | 54     |
| Musculium lacustre    |        | 4      |



| Species                     | Pond 1 | Pond 2 |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|
| Pisidium sp                 |        | 6      |
| Planorbis carinatus         |        | 2      |
| Planorbis                   |        | 10     |
| Radix balthica              |        | 2      |
| Sphaerium corneum           |        | 4      |
| Asellus aquaticus           |        | 17     |
| Asellus meridianus          | 10     |        |
| Copepoda                    | 1      |        |
| Crangonyx<br>pseudogracilis | 10     | 7      |
| Hydrachnellae               |        | 10     |
| Cloeon dipterum             |        | 24     |
| Aeshnidae (nymphs)          |        | 6      |
| Coenagrionidae (larvae)     |        | 21     |
| Gerris sp (nymphs)          |        | 7      |
| Hesperocorixa castanea      |        | 1      |
| Ilyocoris cimicoides        |        | 10     |
| Notonecta glauca            |        | 2      |
| Plea leachi                 |        | 14     |
| Haliplus flavicollis        |        | 8      |
| Haliplus lineatocollis      |        | 2      |
| Haliplus sp (larvae)        |        | 4      |
| Noterus clavicornis         |        | 10     |
| Hydroporus angustatus       | 2      |        |
| Hydroporus incognitus       |        | 1      |
| Hydroporus palustris        | 1      |        |



| Species                     | Pond 1 | Pond 2 |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|
| Hygrotus inaequalis         | 11     | 3      |
| Ilybius ater                | 1      |        |
| Anacaena limbata            | 5      | 2      |
| Berosus affinis             |        | 1      |
| Cymbiodyta marginella       | 5      |        |
| Enochrus coarctatus         | 2      |        |
| Helophorus minutus<br>group |        | 2      |
| Dryops sp (female)          |        | 1      |
| Scirtidae (larvae)          | 8      |        |
| Tanysphyrus lemnae          |        | 5      |
| Limoniidae (larvae)         | 1      |        |
| Ptychoptera sp (larvae)     | 1      |        |
| Ceratopogonidae<br>(larvae) | 1      | 2      |
| Chironomidae (larvae)       | 1      | 2      |
| Coquillettidia richiardii   | 1      | 2      |
| Sciomyzidae (larvae)        |        | 1      |
| Elachiptera cornuta         |        | 1      |



# wood.



8J

Baseline Verification Report (2022)



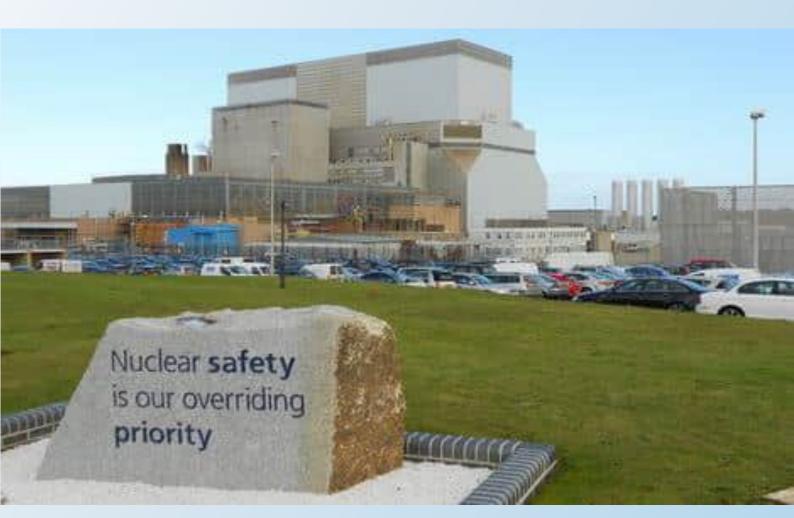
This page has intentionally been left blank.



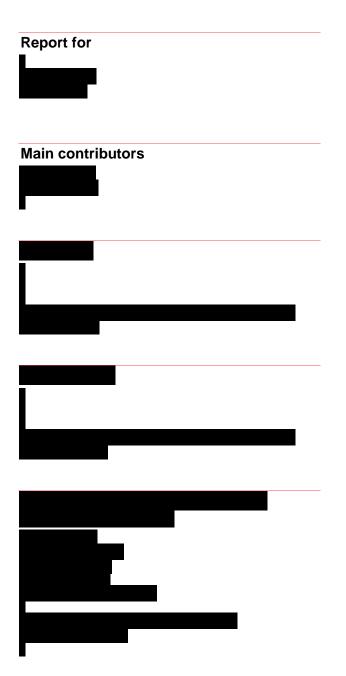
# EDF Nuclear Generation Limited (ENGL)

Decommissioning of Hinkley Point B Nuclear Power Station

Verification of Terrestrial Biodiversity Baseline









and must not be disclosed or copied to third parties without the prior written agreement of WSP. Disclosure of that information may constitute an actionable breach of confidence or may otherwise prejudice our commercial interests. Any third party who obtains access to this report by any means will, in any event, be subject to the Third Party Disclaimer set out below.

#### Third party disclaimer

Any disclosure of this report to a third party is subject to this disclaimer. The report was prepared by WSP at the instruction of, and for use by, our client named on the front of the report. It does not in any way constitute advice to any third party who is able to access it by any means. WSP excludes to the fullest extent lawfully permitted all liability whatsoever for any loss or damage howsoever arising from reliance on the contents of this report. We do not however exclude our liability (if any) for personal injury or death resulting from our negligence, for fraud or any other matter in relation to which we cannot legally exclude liability.

#### **Management systems**

This document has been produced by WSP Environment & Infrastructure Solutions UK Limited in full compliance with our management systems, which have been certified to ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and ISO 45001 by Lloyd's Register.

| Document |  |
|----------|--|
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |

| No. | Details | Date          |
|-----|---------|---------------|
| 01  | Draft   | December 2022 |
| 02  | Final   | February 2023 |
|     |         |               |



## **Contents**

| 1.  | Introducti                      | on                                                                                                                                          | 5        |  |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| 1.1 | Overview                        |                                                                                                                                             | 5        |  |
| 1.2 | .2 Survey Objectives            |                                                                                                                                             |          |  |
| 1.3 | The Site a                      | nd Survey Area                                                                                                                              | 6        |  |
| 1.4 |                                 |                                                                                                                                             |          |  |
| 2.  | Methods                         |                                                                                                                                             | 11       |  |
| 2.1 | Extended Phase 1 Habitat Survey |                                                                                                                                             | 11       |  |
| 2.2 | 2 Preliminary Roost Assessment  |                                                                                                                                             |          |  |
| 2.3 | 2.3 Limitations                 |                                                                                                                                             |          |  |
| 3.  |                                 |                                                                                                                                             | 14       |  |
| 3.1 |                                 |                                                                                                                                             | 14       |  |
| 3.2 | 2 Preliminary Roost Assessment  |                                                                                                                                             |          |  |
| 4.  | Conclusio                       | ons                                                                                                                                         | 17       |  |
|     | Table 1.1                       | Summary of biodiversity baseline reports Guidelines on assessing suitability of buildings for roosting bats                                 | 7        |  |
|     | Table 3.1<br>Table 3.2          | Preliminary Roost Assessment (categorisation of roost suitability) Changes to the suitability of buildings for roosting bats (2019 to 2022) | 15<br>15 |  |

Figure 1.1 HPB Indicative Dismantling Works Area (Works Area)

Figure 3.1 Phase 1 Habitat survey map (2022)

Figure 3.2 Phase 1 Habitat survey map (2019)

Figure 3.3 Preliminary Roost Assessment

Appendix A Preliminary Roost Assessment (2022)

Appendix B Preliminary Roost Assessment (2019)

1.

### Introduction



### 1. Introduction

### 1.1 Overview

- 1.1.1 EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited (the 'Applicant') is applying for consent from the Office for Nuclear Regulation (ONR) to decommission the Hinkley Point B Nuclear Power Station ('HPB'). The decommissioning works (the 'Works') will include the dismantling and deconstruction of buildings and structures in areas within and outside of the Nuclear Site License ('NSL') boundary that are part of the power station. An Indicative Dismantling Works Area ('Works Area') has been identified to delineate these areas. The land inside the NSL boundary is referred to as the 'Site'. The Site and Works Area boundaries are shown on **Figure 1.1**.
- To inform the Ecological Impact Assessment (EcIA) of the Works, a suite of ecological surveys was carried out by Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions UK Ltd ('Wood') in 2019 and 2020 (the 'Baseline Surveys'). This included habitat surveys and surveys of a range of taxa, including otter, water vole, great crested newt, reptiles, badger, birds, invertebrates and bats. These surveys are summarised in **Section 1.4** and detailed in separate baseline reports:
  - Wood (2019a). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Phase 1 Habitat Survey;
  - Wood (2019b). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Otter and water vole;
  - Wood (2019c). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Great crested newt;
  - Wood (2019d). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Reptiles;
  - Wood (2020a). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Badger;
  - Wood (2020b). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Breeding;
     Non-breeding Birds;
  - Wood 2020c). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Invertebrates; and
  - Wood (2021). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Bats.
- These surveys and survey reports, combined with a desk-based study of other biodiversity information collected from the Site and surrounding area (Wood 2023¹), establish the terrestrial biodiversity baseline against which the predicted effects of the Works on ecological features are to be assessed.
- A period of over two years has elapsed since the completion of the Baseline Surveys and the area delineated as the Works Area has been refined to include the sewage works, southern access road and marine infrastructure associated with HPB. Therefore, a further habitat survey, covering the Site and Works Area, was completed in August 2022 by WSP Environment & Infrastructure Solutions UK Limited ('WSP').
- 1.1.5 The purpose of the 2022 survey, also referred to as a 'Baseline Verification Survey', was to determine whether the biodiversity baseline, derived by the previous survey work and

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> WSP (2023). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA - Baseline Report: Desk Study (Terrestrial Biodiversity).



desk-based study, remains valid to inform the EcIA, recognising that any substantive changes in the extent, distribution or character of habitat types within the Works Area could trigger a requirement for survey updates and/or additional survey work.

### 1.2 Survey Objectives

- 1.2.1 The survey objectives are summarised below:
  - Map the different habitat types within the Site and Works Area, plus a 50 m perimeter around the Works Area (collectively referred to as the 'Survey Area'), employing the standard Phase 1 Habitat Survey method<sup>2</sup>, including checking and updating the previous Phase 1 Habitat Survey (Wood 2019a).
  - The Phase 1 Habitat Survey method is to be 'extended'<sup>3</sup> to include recording any apparent evidence of the presence of legally protected species and/or other species of notable biodiversity conservation importance.
  - Complete a brief visual assessment of built structures within the Survey Area, checking, verifying and updating the previous conclusions regarding the suitability of built structures for roosting bats (Wood 2021).
  - Identify any changes in the extent, distribution or character of habitats within the Survey Area that trigger a requirement for additional survey work or updates to previous surveys.
  - Outline the scope of any additional survey work that is required to update the biodiversity baseline prior to completion of the EclA.

### 1.3 The Site and Survey Area

- HPB is located on the coastline at Bridgwater Bay, approximately 12 km north-west of Bridgwater. The Site is approximately centred at Ordnance Survey (OS) National Grid Reference (NGR) ST 2135 4606. The majority of the Works Area is built structures and hard standing (mainly access routes and car parks). To the south, west and east is a fringe of woodland and scrub, with some areas of open grassland. The landscape to the south and east is agricultural, with the Hinkley Point C (HPC) development dominating land to the west, and to the north lies Bridgwater Bay.
- The area surveyed in 2022 includes the Works Area plus a 50 m perimeter, as shown on **Figure 1.1**. To allow direct comparison with 2019 surveys all land within the Site, plus contiguous areas of similar habitat, were also surveyed.

### 1.4 Biodiversity Baseline

This report is intended to be read in conjunction with the baseline reports listed above and summarised briefly in **Table 1.1**.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Joint Nature Conservation Committee (2010). Handbook for Phase 1 Habitat Survey: A Technique for Environmental Audit. JNCC; Peterborough, UK.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Institute of Environmental Assessment. (1995). Guidelines for Baseline Ecological Assessment. E & FN Spon; London, UK:.



#### Table 1.1 Summary of biodiversity baseline reports

#### Report

#### Summary of biodiversity baseline

Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Phase 1 Habitat Survey (Wood 2019a) The land within the HPB double security fence predominantly comprises buildings and hardstanding with small areas of amenity grassland, ephemeral/short perennial vegetation and tall ruderal vegetation. The habitats within the security fence are of limited biodiversity conservation value.

Habitats outside the double security fence, within the Site, include areas of semi-natural broadleaved woodland, hedgerows, ponds and swamp/reedbed, which are potentially Habitats of Principal Importance for Biodiversity Conservation<sup>4</sup>. These habitats occur in mosaic with other habitats, including broadleaved and mixed plantation, semi-improved neutral grassland, scrub, tall ruderal vegetation and ephemeral/short perennial vegetation, and collectively form Hinkley Local Wildlife Site (LWS).

Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Otter and Water Vole (Wood 2019b)

No evidence of otter activity was recorded within the Site or a 250 m perimeter area. The majority of waterbodies within this Study Area are of negligible/low suitability for otters. There were 12 records of otter within 3 km of the Site between 2015 and 2017 and it is likely that this species commutes through and/or forages within the Study Area in low numbers intermittently.

No evidence of water vole activity was recorded within the Study Area. The majority of waterbodies within this area are of low/negligible suitability for water vole, with banks lacking diverse macrophytes favoured by foraging water voles, plus widely fluctuating water levels in ditches. The last record of water vole within the Study Area was in 2006 and it is likely that this species no longer occurs within this area.

Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Great Crested Newt (Wood 2019c) Three ponds were identified within the Study Area (the Site plus a 500 m perimeter area). Two of these were categorised as being 'Good' habitat for great crested newt and the other was categorised as 'Below Average' habitat for this species. All three ponds tested negative for great crested newt eDNA and this species is unlikely to occur within the Study Area.

Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Reptiles (Wood 2019d) The survey recorded a low population of slow worm and grass snake within the Study Area (the Site and a 100 m perimeter area). The survey recorded a concentration of slow worms to the southwest of the HPB double security fence, inside the Site, associated with areas of tall ruderal vegetation and scattered scrub. A grass snake was recorded approximately 95m south-east of the Site, adjacent to the sewage works.

Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Badger (Wood 2020a)

The habitats within the Study Area (the Site plus 250 m perimeter area) are suitable for badgers (foraging, commuting and sett building), including dense continuous scrub, broadleaved seminatural woodland, semi-improved grassland, poor semi-improved grassland, improved grassland (pasture) and tall ruderal vegetation. A mosaic of these habitats, forming Hinkley LWS, extends around the double security fence, inside the Site. Badger

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Defra (2022) Habitats and Species of Principal Importance in England (online). Available at: <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/habitats-and-species-of-principal-importance-in-england">https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/habitats-and-species-of-principal-importance-in-england</a> (Accessed December 2022).



#### Report

#### Summary of biodiversity baseline

activity within the Study Area is detailed in the confidential baseline report.

Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Breeding and Non-breeding Birds (Wood 2020b) The breeding bird surveys recorded low numbers of common and widespread species that are typical of Somerset. Eight species recorded breeding (or potentially breeding) are of notable importance for biodiversity conservation i.e. listed on Schedule 1 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended) 5; qualifying species of the Severn Estuary Special Protection Area and/or Ramsar site<sup>6</sup>; included on the Birds of Conservation Concern (BoCC) Red List<sup>7</sup>; and/or Species of Principal Importance for Biodiversity Conservation. These species reflect the habitat types (scrub, trees, hedgerows and buildings) within the Site and perimeter areas and include: Cetti's warbler (Cettia cetti); herring gull (Larus argentatus), lesser black-backed gull (Larus fuscus); peregrine (Falco peregrinus), dunnock (Prunella modularis), linnet (Linaria cannabina), skylark (Alauda arvensis) and song thrush (Turdus philomelos). Annual monitoring to inform the HPB Land Management Annual Reviews (LMARs) also recorded marsh tit (Poecile palustris), a BoCC red list species and Species of Principal Importance for Biodiversity Conservation.

The non-breeding bird assemblage comprises low numbers of common and widespread species that are typical of the county (Somerset) and coastal habitats (beach, shale, rock bed and open estuary) adjacent to the Site, for example eight species recorded on more than 60% of survey visits include: curlew (*Numenius arquata*), mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*), shelduck (*Tadorna tadorna*), turnstone (*Arenaria interpres*), wigeon (*Mareca penelope*); brent goose (*Branta bernicla*), oystercatcher (*Haematopus ostralegus*) and pintail (*Anas acuta*). The occurrence of other species was generally infrequent, for example dunlin (*Calidris alpina*), knot (*Calidris canutus*), lapwing (*Vanellus vanellus*), redshank (*Tringa totanus*), ringed plover (*Charadrius hiaticula*) and teal (*Anas crecca*).

Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Invertebrates (Wood 2020c)

The mosaic of habitats within the Site and perimeter areas, including grassland, coastal habitats, ponds, scrub and woodland support a diverse invertebrate assemblage. The survey recorded 304 terrestrial invertebrate species and 47 aquatic invertebrate taxa.

Annual butterfly monitoring to inform the LMARs recorded a diverse assemblage of up to 26 butterfly species, including records of Species of Principal Importance for the Conservation of Biodiversity e.g., wall (*Lasiommata megera*) and small heath (*Coenonympha pamphilus*), plus a record of grayling (*Hipparchia semele*) in 2006.

Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Bats (2021)

The land within the double security fence is of low suitability for bats, predominantly comprising hard standing and lacking semi-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> UK Government (1981) Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended) (online). Available at: <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1981/69">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1981/69</a> (Accessed December 2022).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> JNCC (2022) Special Protection Areas - List of Sites (online). Available at: <a href="https://jncc.gov.uk/our-work/list-of-spas/">https://jncc.gov.uk/our-work/list-of-spas/</a> (Accessed December 2022).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> JNCC (2021) Birds of Conservation Concern 5 (online). Available at: https://jncc.gov.uk/news/bocc5/#:~:text=Amongst%20the%20new%20additions%20to,the%20UK%20in%20recent%20de cades (Accessed December 2022).



#### Report

#### Summary of biodiversity baseline

natural habitats that are favoured by foraging/commuting bats. The majority of the built structures are of negligible or low suitability for roosting bats, being of modern construction, lacking obvious potential roost features, with poor connectivity to surrounding seminatural habitats and prone to disturbance from noise and artificial lighting, as well as being used by gulls. This is reflected in low levels of bat activity inside the double security fence.

The semi-natural habitats extending around the perimeter of the double security fence, are more suitable for foraging and commuting bats, incorporating semi-improved grassland, tall ruderal vegetation, standing water (ponds/ditches), woodland and scrub, as well as mosaics of these habitat types. Wooded areas include suitable bat roost habitat, including trees and approximately 60 bat boxes.

Bat activity attributable to at least 11 species were recorded: Natterer's (*Myotis natterer*i), Daubenton's (*Myotis daubentonii*), common pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus pipistrellus*), soprano pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus pygmaeus*), Nathusius' pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus nathusii*); brown long-eared (*Plecotus auritus*), noctule (*Nyctalus noctule*); Leisler's bat (*Nyctalus leisleri*); barbastelle (*Barbastella barbastellus*); greater horseshoe (*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*); and lesser horseshoe (*Rhinolophus hipposideros*).

Species previously recorded roosting around the perimeter of the double security fence in bat boxes include common pipistrelle, soprano pipistrelle, Nathusius' pipistrelle, brown long-eared bat, Natterer's bat, noctule and Leisler's bat. A tree within approximately 50 m of the double security fence was confirmed as a roost (species unconfirmed) potentially used by individual bats or small groups of males occasionally, which is typical of common and soprano pipistrelle. Seven pregnant soprano pipistrelles captured within a 2.5-hour period in May 2019 in woodland, close to the HPB double security fence, signify a maternity roost is likely to nearby (within 3 km).

2.

### Methods



### 2. Methods

### 2.1 Extended Phase 1 Habitat Survey

- A Phase 1 Habitat survey of the Site was undertaken by WSP on 17 and 18 August 2022. The Survey Area also included the limited new/additional parts of the Works Area that were not surveyed in 2019, including a 50 m perimeter around these areas (see paragraph 1.3.2).
- The Phase 1 Habitat Survey was completed in accordance with good practice, which involved identifying and mapping distinct habitat types within the Survey Area, applying standard habitat definitions and descriptions<sup>2</sup>. Target Notes were used to record the location and description (e.g. species composition and structure) of habitats of potentially notable importance for biodiversity conservation. The locations of Target Notes were recorded using a handheld GPS device.
- 2.1.3 The Phase 1 Habitat Survey method was 'extended'<sup>3</sup> to include recording of other notable ecological features, including any apparent evidence of the presence of legally protected species and/or other taxa that are of importance for biodiversity conservation, such as those mentioned in **Table 1.1**.
- 2.1.4 The survey results were compared with the results the previous Phase 1 Habitat Survey (Wood 2019a) to identify any substantive changes in extent, distribution or character of habitats within the Site and Works Area that trigger a requirement for additional survey work, or updates to previous surveys, prior to completing the EcIA.

### 2.2 Preliminary Roost Assessment

- An assessment of the suitability of built structures for roosting bats was completed by a licensed bat ecologist (Katie Watkins<sup>8</sup>) on 17 August 2022, focusing on buildings within the Site and Works Area. This Preliminary Roost Assessment (PRA) updated the previous PRA (Wood 2021), which was completed in 2019 by licensed bat ecologists Tim Bradford<sup>9</sup> and Fiona Cargill<sup>10</sup>. Both PRAs were undertaken during suitable weather conditions (warm and dry) and the survey method was in accordance with current good practice guidance<sup>11</sup>.
- The built structures were systematically inspected during daylight (10:00am 3:00pm), and any features suitable for bats were noted, such as weatherboarding, hanging tiles, soffit boxes, gaps in brickwork, cracks, crevices, slipped or broken tiles and gaps around ridge tiles and lead flashing. Roof coverings were viewed from the ground using close-focussing binoculars. Any potential bat roost access points were identified and inspected for signs of bat activity such as:
  - Bat droppings on the ground or stuck to external walls;
  - Suitable roost entry and exit points around eaves, soffits, flashing, under tiles or gaps in mortar;
  - Live bats, bat corpses or skeletons; and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Bat license number 2022-10445-CL18-BAT (Level 2).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Bat licence number 2015-12885-CLS-CLS (Level 2).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Bat licence number 2018-33646-CLS-CLS (Level 2).

Collins (2016). Bat Surveys for Professional Ecologists: Good Practice Guidelines (3rd edition). The Bat Conservation Trust, London, UK.



- Oily marks (from fur) or localised clean spots around possible access points and roost areas.
- In accordance with good practice the buildings are categorised according to their suitability for roosting bats (see **Table 2.1**<sup>11</sup>). Buildings that are potentially suitable hibernation roosts were also identified.

Table 2.1 Guidelines on assessing suitability of buildings for roosting bats

| Suitability | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Negligible  | Negligible habitat features on site likely to be used by roosting bats.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Low         | A structure with one or more potential roost sites that could be used by individual bats opportunistically. However, these potential roost sites do not provide enough space, shelter, protection, appropriate conditions <sup>12</sup> and/or suitable surrounding habitat to be used on a regular basis or by larger numbers of bats (i.e. unlikely to be suitable for maternity or hibernation <sup>13</sup> ). |
| Moderate    | A structure with one or more potential roost sites that could be used by bats due to their size, shelter, protection, conditions and surrounding habitat but unlikely to support a roost of high conservation status (with respect to roost type only – the assessments in this table are made irrespective of species conservation status, which is established after presence is confirmed).                     |
| High        | A structure with one or more potential roost sites that are obviously suitable for use by larger numbers of bats on a more regular basis and potentially for longer periods of time due to their size, shelter, protection, conditions <sup>12</sup> and surrounding habitat.                                                                                                                                      |

### 2.3 Limitations

One of the three ponds (Pond 3<sup>14</sup>) that were surveyed previously for great crested newt (Wood 2019c) was inaccessible in 2022 due to presence of cattle in the surrounding field. This pond is to the east of the Site and was previously concluded to be 'below average' habitat for great crested newt and tested negative for great crested newt environmental DNA (eDNA). It is therefore likely that this pond does not support great crested newt, especially as disturbance by cattle is likely to continue to be a constraint on the colonisation of the pond by this species.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> For example, in terms of temperature, humidity, height above ground level, light levels or levels of disturbance.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Evidence from the Netherlands shows mass swarming events of common pipistrelle bats in the autumn followed by mass hibernation in a diverse range of building types in urban environments (Korsten et al., 2015 in Collins 2016). This phenomenon requires some research in the UK but ecologists should be aware of the potential for larger numbers of this species to be present during the autumn and winter in large buildings in highly urbanised environments.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Located at NGR ST 21776 45795, outside of the Site.

3.

### Results



### 3. Results

### 3.1 Extended Phase 1 Habitat Survey

- The results of the extended Phase 1 Habitat Survey are show on **Figure 3.1**. The land within the Works Area is predominantly buildings and hardstanding, with small areas of amenity grassland, ephemeral/short perennial vegetation and tall ruderal vegetation of limited biodiversity conservation value.
- Habitats outside the Works Area and within the Site include areas of semi-natural broadleaved woodland, hedgerows, ponds and swamp/reedbed, which are potentially Habitats of Principal Importance for Biodiversity Conservation. These habitats occur in mosaic with other habitats, including broadleaved and mixed plantation, semi-improved neutral grassland, scrub, tall ruderal vegetation and ephemeral/short perennial vegetation.
- The distribution, extent and character of habitats within the Site and Works Area is similar to that recorded by the previous Phase 1 Habitat Survey (Wood 2019a), the results of which are duplicated as **Figure 3.2**. Only a small number of limited changes to the habitats within these areas were apparent and are briefly summarised in paragraphs 3.1.4 to 3.1.6.
- Approximately 0.16 ha of dense scrub has been cleared and this area now comprises a mix of common tall ruderal and ephemeral plant species (**Target Note 1**, **Figure 3.1**), including dogwood (*Cornus sanguinea*), bristly oxtongue (*Helminthotheca echioides*), fleabane (*Pulicaria dysenterica*), hairy willowherb (*Epilobium hirsutum*), roundleaf cancerwort (*Kickxia spuria*), curled dock (*Rumex crispus*) and hedge bedstraw (*Galium mollugo*).
- An area that was not surveyed previously (**Target Note 2**, **Figure 3.1**) is predominantly improved grassland flanked by two ditches. This area is grazed by cattle and includes common species that are typical of agricultural grassland that is enriched with nutrients, such as Yorkshire fog (*Holcus lanatus*), perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*), white clover (*Trifolium repens*) and dandelion (*Taraxacum sp.*). The ditches support negligible aquatic vegetation, potentially due to dredging and foraging/disturbance by cattle, with a cow observed in the eastern ditch and appearing to have disturbed the bed of the ditch, increasing the turbidity of the water.
- Himalayan Balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*) was recorded adjacent to a ditch at the eastern perimeter of the Site. This invasive non-native species is legally controlled and included on Schedule 9 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended), which makes it an offence to plant this species or otherwise to cause it to grow in the wild. The species is subject to management by the Applicant.

### 3.2 Preliminary Roost Assessment

A total of 36 out of 101 buildings are categorised as suitable (moderate or low suitability) for roosting bats, as summarised in **Table 3.1**. The locations of buildings that are potentially suitable for roosting bats are shown on **Figure 3.3**. Further details of these buildings and associated features that are potentially suitable for roosting bats are included in the PRA results (see **Appendix A**).



Table 3.1 Preliminary Roost Assessment (categorisation of roost suitability)

| Potential hibernacula | Moderate      | Low                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 501*, 619             | 524, 525, 597 | 504, 507, 510, 512, 515, 519, 520, 526, 527, 530, 531, 532, 533, 535, 538, 539, 540, 543, 549, 554, 555, 563, 565, 566, 569, 571, 588, 600, 619, 621, 520A, 561A, 612E. |

<sup>\*</sup> Building has negligible suitability for roosting bats during their active season (April to October).

- A summary of the previous (2019) PRA results is included in **Appendix B.** A number of limited changes in the suitability of buildings for roosting bats between the 2019 and 2022 were recorded and these are summarised in **Table 3.2**.
- The suitability of five of the buildings has increased from 'negligible' to 'low' suitability and one building has been removed. A new building (Building 597), close to the eastern limit of the Works Area, has 'moderate' suitability for roosting bats. A sample of droppings taken from this building has been sent for laboratory analysis to determine presence/absence of bat DNA. The recorded changes to the other three buildings have not altered their suitability for roosting bats.

Table 3.2 Changes to the suitability of buildings for roosting bats (2019 to 2022)

| Building<br>Ref.      | Changes                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Suitability<br>(2019) | Suitability<br>(2022) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 505 A / B             | Building has been dismantled and removed from the Site.                                                                                                                                                               | Negligible            | Not Applicable        |
| 505 C                 | Building has been dismantled and moved to a new location – no new features found.                                                                                                                                     | Negligible            | Negligible            |
| 505 D                 | New building in the place of 505 A / B – no new features.                                                                                                                                                             | N/A                   | Negligible            |
| 507                   | New feature found in western side wall – upgraded to Low. No evidence of bats found during PRA.                                                                                                                       | Negligible            | Low                   |
| 519                   | Two new features found in soffit on the south-west corner and the north-east corner. No evidence of bats found during PRA. Rodent dropping and a pigeon nest visible from inside the soffit on the south-west corner. | Negligible            | Low                   |
| 527                   | Change in use of building – building is no longer used. Bat roost suitability remains the same no new features have been found.                                                                                       | Low                   | Low                   |
| 543                   | New features found on the south-east side of the building – upgraded to Low.                                                                                                                                          | Negligible            | Low                   |
| 569                   | New feature found on the south side of the building – upgraded to Low.                                                                                                                                                | Negligible            | Low                   |
| 571                   | New feature found on the south side of the building – upgraded to Low.                                                                                                                                                | Negligible            | Low                   |
| 597 (new<br>building) | New building wooden construction many roosting features for<br>both bat and birds. Visible droppings inside the single room<br>from birds across internal eastern wall and possibly bats.<br>Sample collected.        | N/A                   | Moderate              |

4.

### Conclusions



### 4. Conclusions

- 4.1.1 The land within the Works Area is predominantly buildings and hardstanding, with small areas of amenity grassland, ephemeral/short perennial vegetation and tall ruderal vegetation of limited biodiversity conservation value. Habitats outside the Works Area and within the Site include areas of semi-natural broadleaved woodland, hedgerows, ponds and swamp/reedbed, which are potentially Habitats of Principal Importance for biodiversity conservation. These habitats occur in mosaic with other habitats, including broadleaved and mixed plantation, semi-improved neutral grassland, scrub, tall ruderal vegetation and ephemeral/short perennial vegetation.
- The distribution, extent and character of habitats within the Site and Works Area is similar to that recorded by the previous Phase 1 Habitat Survey (Wood 2019a) and only a small number of limited changes to the habitats within these areas are apparent, including the clearance of a small area of scrub, a small additional area of improved (grazed) grassland and a record of Himalayan balsam at the eastern edge of the Site. Himalayan balsam has previously been recorded at the Site by biodiversity monitoring to inform the LMARs.
- A total of 36 out of 101 buildings within the Site are categorised as suitable (moderate or low suitability) for roosting bats. A number of limited changes in the suitability of buildings for roosting bats between 2019 and 2022 were recorded. The suitability of five of the buildings increased from 'negligible' to 'low' suitability and a new building (Building 597), close to the eastern limit of the Works Area, has 'moderate' suitability for roosting bats. These limited, minor changes to the overall suitability of roost habitat within the Site and Works Area are likely to have had no substantive influence on the overall baseline status of bats.
- Overall, therefore it is likely that there have been no substantive changes in the baseline status of populations of otter, water vole, badger, bats, birds, great crested newt, reptiles or invertebrates since the baseline surveys were completed in 2019, notwithstanding minor/background interannual fluctuations in species populations/assemblages. The baseline reports are therefore concluded to remain valid, however a sample of droppings taken from Building 597 will be subject to laboratory analysis and in the event that presence of bat DNA is confirmed, bat surveys (roost characterisation) of this building are likely to be required.



### **Figures**

| Figure 1.1 | HPB Indicative Dismantling Works Area (Works Area) |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Figure 3.1 | Phase 1 Habitat survey map (2022)                  |
| Figure 3.2 | Phase 1 Habitat survey map (2019)                  |
| Figure 3.3 | Preliminary Roost Assessment                       |
|            |                                                    |



# **Appendix A Preliminary Roost Assessment (2022)**

**Table A.1. Preliminary Roost Assessment Results (2022)** 

| Building ref.   | No. storeys & est. age                    | Wall construction            | Roof<br>construction | Potential bat access/<br>roost locations –<br>height & aspect | Evidence of bat activity? | Suitability for roosting bats    |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 501             | 1 storey (tunnel entrance)<br>30-50 years | Concrete                     | Plastic              | None                                                          | None                      | Potentially suitable hibernacula |
| 502             | 1 storey; 30-50yrs                        | Breeze block                 | Concrete             | None                                                          | None                      | Negligible                       |
| 503             | 1 storey; 5-10 yrs                        | Metal                        | Inflatable plastic   | None                                                          | None                      | Negligible                       |
| 504             | 1 storey                                  | Metal with concrete cladding | Metal                | Gaps at 2m                                                    | None                      | Low                              |
| 505 A&B – build | ling has been removed                     |                              |                      |                                                               |                           |                                  |
| 505 C           | 1 storey                                  | Metal                        | Metal                | None                                                          | None                      | Negligible                       |
| 505 D           | Stores<br>1 storey                        | Metal                        | Metal                | None                                                          | None                      | Negligible                       |
| 506             | 30-50yrs                                  | Breeze block                 | Moulded plastic      | None                                                          | None                      | Negligible                       |
| 507             | 1 storey; 30-50yrs                        | Breeze block                 | Metal                | Gap in the render allowing access to internal cavity ~30x50cm | None                      | Low                              |



| Building ref. | No. storeys & est. age | Wall construction   | Roof<br>construction | Potential bat access/<br>roost locations –<br>height & aspect     | Evidence of bat activity? | Suitability for roosting bats |
|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
|               |                        |                     |                      | and ~15cm off the ground                                          |                           |                               |
| 508           | 1 storey; 30-50yrs     | Breeze block        | Metal                | None                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 510           | 1 storey; 30-50 years  | Metal               | Metal                | None                                                              | None                      | Low                           |
| 511           | 1 storey; 30-50 years  | Breeze block        | Metal                | None                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 512           | 1 storey; 30-50yrs     | Breeze block        | Moulded plastic      | Gaps under facia boards, all around building at 2m                | None                      | Low                           |
| 514           | 1 storey; 30-50yrs     | Breeze block        | Concrete             | None                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 515           | 1 storey; 30-50 years  | Concrete metal clad | Metal                | Hole on east side, -1.5m high. Gaps in facia board at 2m.         | None                      | Low                           |
| 516           | 2 storeys; 30-50 years | Breeze block        | Metal                | Gaps in mortar north side at 2m                                   | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 517           | Metal Tanks            | Metal               | Metal                | None                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 518           | 1 storey; 30-50 years  | Breeze block        | Metal                | None                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 519           | 1 storey; 10-20 years  | Plastic             | Metal                | Two holes in the soffit on the south-west and north-east corners. | None                      | Low                           |
| 520           | 1 storey; 30-50 years  | Breeze block        | Plastic and metal    | Behind facia board on all aspects 3m height                       | None                      | Low                           |
| 520A          | 1 storey; 30-50 years  | Breeze block        | Plastic and metal    | Behind facia board on all aspects 2m height                       | None                      | Low                           |



| Building ref. | No. storeys & est. age   | Wall construction             | Roof<br>construction  | Potential bat access/<br>roost locations –<br>height & aspect               | Evidence of bat activity? | Suitability for roosting bats |
|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 521           | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Breeze block                  | Corrugated metal      | None                                                                        | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 522           | 2 storeys; 30-50 years   | Concrete- metal clad          | Metal                 | None                                                                        | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 522B/C        | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Metal                         | Metal                 | None                                                                        | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 524/525       | 3 storeys; 30-50 years   | Breeze block, metal and glass | Metal/moulded plastic | Gaps in expansion joints<br>(where mastic has fallen)<br>2-10m, all aspects | None                      | Moderate                      |
| 526/527       | 2-5 storeys; 30-50 years | Concrete                      | Moulded plastic       | Gaps and holes in walls, various heights and all aspects                    | None                      | Low                           |
| 528           | 2 storeys; 10 years      | Breeze block                  | Metal                 | None                                                                        | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 529           | 2 storeys; 20-30 years   | Plastic and metal             | Plastic and metal     | None                                                                        | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 530           | 4 storeys; 30-50 years   | Concrete                      | Flat, moulded plastic | Gaps under flashing on east & southern aspects                              | None                      | Low                           |
| 531           | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Breeze blocks                 | Plastic moulded       | Gaps in walls                                                               | None                      | Low                           |
| 532           | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Breeze blocks                 | Plastic moulded       | Gaps in walls                                                               | None                      | Low                           |
| 533           | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Breeze blocks                 | Plastic moulded       | Gaps in walls                                                               | None                      | Low                           |
| 534           | 1 storey; 10-20 years    | Plastic                       | Plastic moulded       | None                                                                        | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 535           | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Breeze blocks                 | Plastic moulded       | Gaps in walls                                                               | None                      | Low                           |
| 536           | Metal structure          | Metal                         | None                  | None                                                                        | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 537           | Metal structure          | Metal                         | None                  | None                                                                        | None                      | Negligible                    |



| Building ref. | No. storeys & est. age   | Wall construction         | Roof<br>construction  | Potential bat access/<br>roost locations –<br>height & aspect                     | Evidence of bat activity? | Suitability for roosting bats |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 538           | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Breeze blocks             | Plastic moulded       | Gaps in walls                                                                     | None                      | Low                           |
| 539           | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Breeze blocks             | Plastic moulded       | Gaps in walls                                                                     | None                      | Low                           |
| 540           | 3 storeys; 10-20 years   | Brick                     | Metal roofs           | Gaps between soffits and walls on west side at 10m. Air vents on all aspects 2-7m | None                      | Low                           |
| 541/542       | 6-8 storeys; c. 50 years | Concrete, metal and glass | Metal/moulded plastic | None                                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 543           | 6-8 storeys; c.50 years  | Concrete, metal and glass | Metal/moulded plastic | Cavities in the mortar at various heights, all aspects                            | None                      | Low                           |
| 544           | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Concrete                  | Metal                 | None                                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 545/546       | 2 storeys; 30-50 years   | Breeze block              | Moulded plastic       | None                                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 547           | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Concrete                  | Metal                 | None                                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 548           | 1 storey; 10 20 years    | Breeze block              | Moulded plastic       | None                                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 549           | 2 storeys; 10-20 years   | Plastic                   | Plastic               | Slight gaps in facia at 3m height                                                 | None                      | Low                           |
| 553           | 1 storey; 20-40 years    | Breeze block              | None                  | None                                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 554/555       | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Breeze block              | Metal                 | Cavities in the mortar at various heights, all aspects                            | None                      | Low                           |



| Building ref. | No. storeys & est. age       | Wall construction               | Roof<br>construction | Potential bat access/<br>roost locations –<br>height & aspect                          | Evidence of bat activity? | Suitability for roosting bats |
|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 556           | 2 storeys; 5 Years (rebuilt) | Breeze block and metal cladding | Metal                | None                                                                                   | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 561           | 2 storeys; 30-50 years       | Breeze block                    | Moulded metal        | None.                                                                                  | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 561A          | 1 storey; 30-50 years        | Breeze block                    | Felt                 | Behind facia board at 2m on south-east aspect.                                         | None                      | Low                           |
| 563           | 1 storey; 30-50 years        | Breeze block                    | Metal                | None.                                                                                  | None                      | Low                           |
| 565           | 2 storeys; 30-50 years       | Breeze block                    | Metal                | Gaps under flashing and in walls on all aspects.                                       | None                      | Low                           |
| 566           | 2 storeys; 30-50 years       | Breeze block                    | Moulded plastic      | Gap in eastern wall at 3m.                                                             | None                      | Low                           |
| 569           | 2 storeys; 20-40 years       | Breeze block                    | Moulded plastic      | Hole on south-east side wall at 1.5m height, Hole on the south side wall at 1m height. | None                      | Low                           |
| 570           | 2 storeys; 20-40 years       | Breeze block                    | Moulded plastic      | None.                                                                                  | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 571           | 1-2 storey(s); 5-10 years    | Plastic and metal               | Moulded plastic      | Hole on the south side wall at 1.25m in height.                                        | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 572           | 1 storey; 30-50 years        | Breeze block                    | Metal                | None.                                                                                  | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 574           | 1-2 storey(s); 5-10 years    | Plastic and metal               | Moulded plastic      | None.                                                                                  | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 575           | 2 storeys; 10-20 years       | Metal                           | Metal                | None.                                                                                  | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 576           | 1 storey<br>5-10 years       | Metal                           | Metal                | None.                                                                                  | None                      | Negligible                    |



| Building ref. | No. storeys & est. age | Wall construction | Roof construction | Potential bat access/<br>roost locations –<br>height & aspect                           | Evidence of bat activity?                                      | Suitability for roosting bats |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 580           | 1 storey; 5-10 years   | Metal             | Metal             | None.                                                                                   | None                                                           | Negligible                    |
| 581           | 1 storey; 5-10 years   | Metal             | Metal             | None.                                                                                   | None                                                           | Negligible                    |
| 585           | 1 storey; 5-10 years   | Metal             | Metal             | None.                                                                                   | None                                                           | Negligible                    |
| 586           | 1 storey; 5-10 years   | Metal             | Metal             | None.                                                                                   | None                                                           | Negligible                    |
| 587           | 1 storey; 20-40 years  | Brick             | Moulded plastic   | None.                                                                                   | None                                                           | Negligible                    |
| 588           | 1 storey; 20-40 years  | Breeze block      | Metal             | Gap in joint between wall and roof.                                                     | None                                                           | Low                           |
| 589           | 1 storey; 20-40 years  | Breeze block      | Moulded plastic   | None.                                                                                   | None                                                           | Negligible                    |
| 590           | 2 storeys; 10-20 years | Plastic           | Plastic           | None.                                                                                   | None                                                           | Negligible                    |
| 590A          | 1 storey; 5 years      | Plastic           | Plastic           | None.                                                                                   | None                                                           | Negligible                    |
| 593           | 1 storey; 1-3 years    | Wood              | Wood              | Gaps in the roof constructure, evidence of bird use.                                    | None                                                           | Moderate                      |
| 594           | 1 storey; 5-10 years   | Metal             | Metal             | None.                                                                                   | None                                                           | Negligible                    |
| 595           | 1 storey; 5-10 years   | Metal             | Metal             | None.                                                                                   | None                                                           | Negligible                    |
| 597           | 1 story; new build     | Timber            | Timber            | Interior void and porch open to the roof. Potential roost features (beams and crevices) | Possible bat<br>droppings<br>sent for lab<br>(DNA)<br>analysis | Moderate                      |



| Building ref. | No. storeys & est. age              | Wall construction | Roof construction              | Potential bat access/<br>roost locations –<br>height & aspect           | Evidence of bat activity? | Suitability for roosting bats |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 600           | 1 storey; 10-20 years               | Breeze block      | Metal                          | Behind facia board at 2m on north-eastern aspect.                       | None                      | Low                           |
| 602           | 1 storey; 10-20 years               | Concrete          | Metal                          | None.                                                                   | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 611           | 1 storey; 5-10 years                | Metal             | Metal                          | None.                                                                   | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 612 A-D       | 1 storey; 5-10 years                | Plastic and metal | Plastic                        | None.                                                                   | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 612 E         | 1 storey; 5-10 years                | Brick             | Metal                          | Gaps in mortar.                                                         | None                      | Low                           |
| 613A/B        | 1 storey; 5-10 years                | Metal             | Metal                          | None.                                                                   | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 619           | 1 storey with a cellar; 30-50 years | Brick             | Plastic and metal              | Behind facia board, and in crack, 1-3m on eastern and northern aspects. | None                      | Low/<br>Suitable hibernacula  |
| 621           | 2 storeys; 10-20 years              | Plastic           | Plastic                        | Slight gaps in facia at 3m height.                                      | None                      | Low                           |
| 623           | 1 storey; 5-10 years                | Metal             | Metal                          | None.                                                                   | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 624           | 1 storey; 5-10 years                | Metal             | Metal                          | None.                                                                   | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 625           | 1 storey; 5-10 years                | Metal             | Metal                          | None.                                                                   | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 627           | 2 storeys; <5 years                 | Metal             | Metal                          | None.                                                                   | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 628           | 1 storey; <10 years                 | Plastic and metal | Plastic                        | None.                                                                   | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 631           | 1 storey; 30-50 years               | Concrete          | Part missing, corrugated metal | None.                                                                   | None                      | Negligible                    |



| Building ref. | No. storeys & est. age | Wall construction | Roof<br>construction | Potential bat access/<br>roost locations –<br>height & aspect | Evidence of bat activity? | Suitability for roosting bats |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 631A/B        | 1 storey; 5-10 years   | Metal             | Metal                | None.                                                         | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 632           | 1 storey; 30-50 years  | Plastic           | Plastic              | None.                                                         | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 633           | 1 storey; 30-50yrs     | Plastic           | Moulded plastic      | None.                                                         | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 634           | 1 storey; < 5 years    | Metal             | Metal                | None.                                                         | None                      | Negligible                    |



# Appendix B Preliminary Roost Assessment (2019)

Table B.1 Preliminary Roost Assessment (2019): Summary of Roost Suitability

| Potentially suitable hibernacula | Moderate | Low – dusk emergence<br>survey <sup>2</sup>                        | Low – dawn walked transect <sup>2</sup>                                         |
|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 501 <sup>1,</sup> 619            | 524, 525 | 510, 515, 520, 520A, 526, 627, 530, 540, 561A, 563, 565, 600, 619. | 504, 512, 531, 532, 533, 535, 538, 539, 549, 554, 555, 566, 569, 588, 612E, 621 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Building has negligible suitability for roosting bats during their active season (April to October).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Buildings with low suitability for roosting bats are separated according to the scope of the follow-up survey work.

8K

Bat Survey - Building 597





### Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA: Appendix 8K Bat Survey – Building 597

DATE: 28 July 2023 CONFIDENTIALITY: Confidential

**SUBJECT:** Bat Survey

PROJECT: Hinkley Point B Decommissioning AUTHOR: Katie Watkins

CHECKED: Gary Lindsay APPROVED: Glenn Richards

### INTRODUCTION

### **Decommissioning Hinkley Point B**

EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited is applying for consent from the Office for Nuclear Regulation (ONR) to decommission Hinkley Point B Nuclear Power Station ('HPB'). The decommissioning works (the 'Proposed Works') will include the dismantling and deconstruction of buildings and structures in areas within and outside of the Nuclear Site License ('NSL') boundary. An Indicative Dismantling Works Area ('Works Area') has been identified to delineate these areas.

The land within the NSL boundary (also referred to as 'The Site') and Works Area are on the coast of Bridgwater Bay at the mouth of the River Severn and on the southern flank of the Bristol Channel. The majority of the Works Area comprises built structures and hard standing (mainly access and car parks). To the south and east of the Works Area there is a fringe of woodland and scrub, with areas of open grassland. Hinkley Point A (HPA) borders the Works Area to the west and further west beyond a small area of woodland is the Hinkley Point C (HPC) development. The wider landscape to the south and east is agricultural. Bridgwater Bay is to the north.

### **Baseline Surveys**

To inform the Ecological Impact Assessment (EcIA) of the Proposed Works, a suite of ecological surveys was carried out in 2019 and 2020 ('Baseline Surveys'). This included habitat surveys and surveys of a range of taxa, including otter, water vole, great crested newt, reptiles, badger, birds, invertebrates and bats. These surveys, combined with a desk-based study of other biodiversity information collected from the Site and surrounding area, establish the terrestrial biodiversity baseline against which the predicted effects of the Proposed Works on ecological features are to be assessed.

#### **Baseline Verification**

In 2022 the habitat survey was updated, with a period of over two years having elapsed since completion of the Baseline Surveys. The purpose of the 2022 survey, also referred to as 'Baseline Verification', was to determine whether the biodiversity baseline, derived by the previous survey work and desk-based study, remains valid to inform the EcIA, recognising that any substantive changes in the extent, distribution or character of habitat types within the Works Area could trigger a requirement for survey updates and/or additional survey work.

### Purpose of this report

Baseline Verification included a brief visual assessment of built structures within the Works Area, checking, verifying and updating the previous conclusions regarding the suitability of these structures for roosting bats. Although baseline verification concluded that there are likely to have

been no substantive changes in the baseline status of species populations (including bats) at HPB since the Baseline Surveys were completed, a new building (Building 597), close to the eastern limit of the Works Area, was recorded as having 'moderate' suitability for roosting bats.

This report details the bat surveys of Building 597 and should be read in conjunction with the relevant Baseline Survey<sup>1</sup> and Baseline Verification<sup>2</sup> reports, which include all other relevant information and accompanying maps/figures. A brief summary of relevant legislation relating to bats is included in **Appendix A**.

### **METHODS**

### Survey design

The survey design and overall approach is consistent with The Bat Conservation Trust (BCT) Good Practice Guidelines<sup>3</sup>, which was the prevailing good practice guidance on bat surveys in the UK at the time of survey. The Bat Worker's Manual<sup>4</sup> and relevant British Standard<sup>5</sup> have also informed the survey design, methodology and programme.

### **Bat roost inspection**

An assessment of the suitability of built structures for roosting bats was completed as part of Baseline Verification. It was completed by a licensed ecologist<sup>6</sup> on 17 August 2022, focusing on buildings within the Site and Works Area. This Preliminary Roost Assessment (PRA) updated the previous PRA completed in 2019<sup>1</sup> by licensed bat ecologists<sup>7,8</sup>.

The built structures were systematically inspected during daylight (10:00am – 3:00pm), and any features suitable for bats were noted, such as weatherboarding, hanging tiles, soffit boxes, gaps in brickwork, cracks, crevices, slipped or broken tiles and gaps around ridge tiles and lead flashing. Roof coverings were observed from the ground using close-focussing binoculars. The presence of Potential Roost Features (PRFs) was also recorded, such as roof voids, soffit boxes with access gaps, spaces between boarding and gaps under bargeboards and weatherboarding. The following was also taken into account when assessing the suitability of built structures for roosting bats:

- expected levels of artificial lighting around potential roost entrances;
- expected levels of disturbance to any potential roosts; and
- quality of habitat for roosting bats at the structure, and the potential for bat foraging and/or commuting routes in the surrounding area.

A Rigid SeeSnake narrow-bore endoscope was used for inspection of narrow crevices, as required. Samples of potential bat droppings found during the inspection were collected and submitted to SureScreen Scientifics for DNA analysis, with a view to identifying any bat species that use the buildings.

Taking into account all of the factors listed above, the built structures were categorised according to their suitability for roosting bats:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Wood (2021) Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA – Baseline Report: Bats

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> WSP (2022) 852351-WSPE-XX-XX-RP-OE-00001 S3 P01.02 Verification of Terrestrial Biodiversity Baseline

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Bat Conservation Trust (2016) Bat Surveys – Good Practice Guidelines. Third edition

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Joint Nature Conservation Committee (2004) Bat Workers Manual. Third Edition

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> British Standards Institute (2013) BS8596:2015 Surveying for Bats in Trees and Woodland

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Katie Watkins: 2022-10445-CL18-BAT

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Tim Bradford: 2015-12885-CLS-CLS.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Fiona Cargill: 2018-33646-CLS-CLS

- Confirmed roosts where it was possible to determine the structure supports a PRF that is used or has been used by bats.
- High suitability a structure with one or more PRFs that are obviously suitable for use by large numbers of bats on a regular basis and potentially for longer periods of time due to their size, shelter, protection, condition and surrounding habitat.
- Moderate suitability a structure with one or more PRFs that could be used by bats due to their size, shelter, protection, condition and surrounding habitat, but that are unlikely to support a roost type of high conservation status.
- Low suitability a structure with one or more PRFs that could be used by individual bats opportunistically. These PRFs do not provide sufficient space, shelter, protection, condition and/or surrounding habitat to be used on a regular basis or by large numbers of bats.
- Negligible suitability structures with negligible features likely to be used by roosting bats.

### **Emergence survey**

The PRA completed as part of Baseline Verification identified a new building (Building 597) that had not been included in the scope of the Baseline Surveys. This building was therefore subject to follow-up surveys to determine presence/absence of roosting bats. Three dusk emergence surveys of the new building were carried out between May and June 2023.

Two ecologists<sup>9</sup> visited the buildings at dusk to monitor any bat emergence from PRFs or potential roost access/egress points. Surveyors were positioned around the built structure to monitor all PRFs and bat activity was recorded using a combination of visual observation and aural full spectrum bat detectors (Elekon Batlogger M).

Three Canon XA20 and Canon XA30 video cameras with infrared capabilities, accompanied by separate powerful infrared light sources, were used by the surveyors. Video recordings were subsequently reviewed in real time by an ecologist to check for any bat emergence that may have been recorded. Dusk emergence surveys began at least 15 minutes before sunset and ended 120 minutes after sunset, encompassing the typical emergence periods for UK bat species.

Relevant environmental parameters such as rain, wind, cloud cover, temperature and relative humidity were recorded during each survey (**Appendix B**). The surveys were carried out in suitable weather conditions, with little or no rain, no excessive wind and temperatures above 10°C. In these weather conditions, bats are unlikely to be deterred from flying.

### Data analysis

All data was analysed using BatExplorer software, with reference to Russ (2012)<sup>10</sup> to aid species identification. Where records cannot be identified to species-level, due to overlapping call parameters, records are typically assigned to the relevant genus/species group:

- Myotis sp. (Bat species in the genus Myotis).
- Nyctalus sp. (noctule or Leisler's bat).
- NSL (noctule, Leisler's or serotine).
- Common pipistrelle or soprano pipistrelle.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Katie Watkins, Huw Bramhall, Samuel Caswell and Mollie Kirk.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Russ, J. (2012) British Bat Calls: A Guide to Species Identification (Bat Biology and Conservation). Pelagic publishing.

- Common pipistrelle or Nathuisis' pipistrelle.
- Long-eared bat (brown or grey long-eared bat).
- Bat sp. (calls that could not be assigned to a species group).

Recordings of bats in the genus Myotis are often grouped together, as these species in particular have widely overlapping call parameters. Similarly, it is very difficult to distinguish between the two British species of long-eared bats through flight observations and sound recordings alone, therefore recordings of these species are also often grouped as long-eared bats.

### **RESULTS**

### **Bat roost inspection**

The results of the bat roost inspection are summarised in **Table 3-1**. Bat and bird droppings were recorded inside the building, however no bats were apparent during the survey.

Table 3-1 Bat roost inspection

| Built structure | Description                                                                                                                                     | Internal<br>inspection*                                                                                                                                                    | Potential roost features                                                                                                                                             | Bat roost suitability |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Building 597    | Wooden construction. Single storey with flat roof. Wooden gutter board and fascia. Gap around the underside of the gutter board. No loft space. | Bat and bird<br>droppings recorded<br>in the building. Old<br>and new droppings,<br>including small<br>droppings<br>potentially<br>attributable to<br>pipistrelle species. | Gap extending around the underside of the gutter board could allow access into a roost. Internally, wooden joins provide crevice features. No hibernation potential. | Moderate              |

### **DNA Analysis**

Dropping samples collected from the building interior were subject to laboratory DNA analysis by SureScreen Scientifics. The results were inconclusive.

### **Emergence surveys**

The results of the dusk emergence surveys are summarised in **Table 3-2** and the relevant survey parameters are summarised in **Appendix B**. No bats were recorded emerging from or re-entering the building. Bat activity levels recorded incidentally around the building during the surveys was relatively low (less than ten passes per survey) and attributable to noctule (*Nyctalus noctula*), common pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus pipistrellus*) and soprano pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus pygmaeus*).

Table 3-2 Bat emergence survey

| Date       | Survey | Start /finish time | Sunset time | Results                  |
|------------|--------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 04/05/2023 | Dusk   | 20:10 – 22:10      | 20:40       | No emergence / re-entry. |
| 22/05/2023 | Dusk   | 20:37 - 22:37      | 21:07       | No emergence / re-entry. |
| 12/06/2023 | Dusk   | 20:59 – 22:59      | 21:29       | No emergence / re-entry. |

### **SUMMARY**

Building 597 is of *moderate* suitability for roosting bats, however the dusk emergence surveys concluded that the building is not currently used by roosting bats. Low numbers of passes by foraging/commuting bats recorded by the surveys were attributable to noctule, common pipistrelle and soprano pipistrelle.

The absence of a roost and low levels of bat activity more generally is likely to be attributable to a combination of factors, such as high levels of artificial lighting, presence of gulls and the generally poor bat foraging habitat surrounding the built structure, with better quality roosting and foraging habitat associated with nearby woodland.

## Appendix A Relevant Legislation

All British bat species are listed in Schedule 5 of *The Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended)*. The Act transposes into UK law the Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats (commonly referred to as the 'Bern Convention'). All British bat species are listed on Schedule 5 of the Act in respect of Section 9, which makes it an offence, inter alia, to:

- Intentionally or recklessly kill, injure, or take (handle) a bat.
- Intentionally or recklessly damage, destroy or obstruct access to any structure or place that a bat uses for shelter or protection.
- Intentionally or recklessly disturb a bat while it is occupying a structure or place that it uses for shelter or protection.

British bat species receive further protection under Regulation 43 of The Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2017 (as amended), which make provision for the purpose of implementing European Union Directive on the Conservation of Natural Habitats and of Wild Fauna and Flora 1992. All British bat species are listed on Annex IV of the Directive, which means that member states are required to put in place a system of strict protection as outlined in Article 12, and this is done through inclusion on Schedule 2 of the Regulations, which makes it an offence, inter alia, to:

- Deliberately capture, injure or kill any bat;
- Deliberately disturb a bat, in particular any disturbance which is likely:
  - o to impair their ability
    - to survive, to breed or reproduce, or to rear or nurture their young, or
    - to hibernate or migrate
  - To affect significantly the local distribution or abundance of the bat species; or
- Damage or destroy a breeding site or resting place of a bat.

Five British bat species are listed on Annex II of the Habitats Directive:

- Greater horseshoe bat:
- Lesser horseshoe bat;
- Bechstein's bat;
- Barbastelle: and
- Greater mouse-eared bat.

As Annex II species under the Habitats Regulations, the Directive requires the designation of Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) by EC member states to ensure that their populations are maintained at a favourable conservation status. Where bats occur outside SACs the level of legal protection that these species receive is the same as for other bat species.

### **Appendix B Survey Parameters**

### **Table B-1 Survey parameters**

| Date       | Sunset | Survey Time   | Temperature (°C) | Relative<br>Humidity (%) | Rain | Cloud<br>Cover (%) | Wind |
|------------|--------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| 04/05/2023 | 20:40  | 20:10 – 22:10 | 14 – 12          | 80 - 84                  | None | 100                | Calm |
| 22/05/2023 | 21:07  | 20:37 - 22:37 | 17 - 13          | 72 - 77                  | None | 80                 | Calm |
| 12/06/2023 | 21:29  | 20:59 – 22:59 | 20 - 16          | 79 - 88                  | None | 35                 | Calm |



This page has intentionally been left blank.

8L

Biodiversity Net Gain Report





This page has intentionally been left blank.



### **EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited**

# HINKLEY POINT B NUCLEAR POWER STATION DECOMMISSIONING WORKS

Biodiversity Net Gain: Baseline





# **CONTENTS**

# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

| 4.3        | NEXT STEPS                                         | 17       |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 4.1<br>4.2 | UK HABITATS SURVEY BIODIVERSITY NET GAIN: BASELINE | 16<br>17 |
| 4          | SUMMARY                                            | 16       |
|            | BNG BASELINE: WORKS AREA                           | 14       |
|            | BNG BASELINE: STUDY AREA                           | 14       |
|            | BNG BASELINE CALCULATIONS                          | 14       |
| 3.2        | BIODIVERSITY NET GAIN: BASELINE                    | 14       |
|            | HABITAT DESCRIPTIONS (SUMMARY)                     | 10       |
|            | WORKS AREA                                         | 9        |
| 3.1        | UK HABITATS CLASSIFICATION STUDY AREA              | 8        |
| 2 1        | LIV HADITATE OF ACCIDICATION                       | 0        |
| 3          | RESULTS                                            | 8        |
| 2.3        | LIMITATIONS                                        | 7        |
| 2.2        | BIODIVERSITY NET GAIN: BASELINE                    | 5        |
| 2.1        | UK HABITATS CLASSIFICATION                         | 4        |
| 2          | METHODS                                            | 4        |
| 1.4        | THIS REPORT                                        | 2        |
| 1.3        | BIODIVERSITY NET GAIN                              | 2        |
| 1.2        | BIODIVERSITY BASELINE                              | 1        |
| 1.1        | PROJECT BACKGROUND                                 | 1        |
| 1          | INTRODUCTION                                       | 1        |



| TABLES                                                              |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 2-1 – Assigning strategic significance                        | 6  |
| Table 3-1 – UK Habitat areas (Study Area)                           | 8  |
| Table 3-2 - Linear UK Habitats (Study Area)                         | 9  |
| Table 3-3 – UK Habitat Areas (Works Area)                           | 9  |
| Table 3-4 – Linear UK Habitats (Works Area)                         | 10 |
| Table 3-5 – Study Area Baseline (biodiversity units)                | 14 |
| Table 3-6 – Works Area Baseline (biodiversity units)                | 15 |
| Table 4-1 – UK Habitat areas within the Study Area and Works Area   | 16 |
| Table 4-2 – Linear UK Habitats within the Study Area and Works Area | 16 |

# **APPENDICES**

APPENDIX A

**FIGURES** 

APPENDIX B

**SPECIES LIST** 

APPENDIX C

SUPPORTING DATA & METRICS

APPENDIX D

BIODIVERSITY NET GAIN POLICY AND LEGISLATION



# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited (EDF) is applying for consent from the Office for Nuclear Regulation (ONR) to decommission Hinkley Point B Nuclear Power Station ('HPB'), situated on the coastline of Bridgewater Bay in Somerset.

The decommissioning works (the 'Proposed Works') will include dismantling and deconstruction of built structures within and outside of the Nuclear Site License ('NSL') boundary. An Indicative Dismantling Works Area ('Works Area') has been defined to delineate these areas.

EDF is exploring opportunities for the Proposed Works to deliver an overall increase in biodiversity, referred to as Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG). The Study Area encompasses the Works Area, other land within the NSL boundary and areas of adjacent non-operational land that are owned by EDF.

A habitat survey of the Study Area was completed in August 2022, applying the UK Habitats classification system (UKHab), alongside a Habitat Condition Assessment (HCA). Defra's Biodiversity Metric 4.0 (biodiversity auditing and accounting tool) has been populated with the habitat and HCA data to calculate the baseline number of Biodiversity Units within the Works Area and separately within the wider Study Area.

The Works Area is predominantly hard standing and built structures, however the Proposed Works are likely to result in limited unavoidable habitat losses. A generally precautionary approach to the calculation of baseline Biodiversity Units is therefore adopted to avoid underestimating any associated loss of biodiversity.

The Study Area comprises a baseline total of 249.41 habitat units, 1.62 hedgerow units and 2.58 watercourse units. The Works Area comprises a baseline total of 3.38 habitat units and 0.046 watercourse units.

Once consent for decommissioning has been obtained, the metrics are to be updated to reflect predicted habitat losses, with a view to calculating a proportionate level of compensatory habitat creation and/or enhancement to deliver an overall increase in the number of Biodiversity Units (biodiversity net gain).

The accompanying biodiversity metrics/tools and supporting habitat and HCA data are in electronic format (Excel files) as detailed in **Appendix C.** 



# 1 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

- 1.1.1. EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited (EDF) is applying for consent from the Office for Nuclear Regulation (ONR) to decommission Hinkley Point B Nuclear Power Station ('HPB'). HPB is situated on the coastline of Bridgewater Bay in Somerset, at approximate central Ordnance Survey (OS) grid reference ST 21372 46044. The decommissioning works (the 'Proposed Works') will include dismantling and deconstruction of built structures within and outside of the Nuclear Site License ('NSL') boundary. An Indicative Dismantling Works Area ('the Works Area') has been defined to delineate these areas.
- 1.1.2. The majority of the Works Area is built structures and hard standing, with smaller areas of grassland. To the south, west and east there is a fringe of woodland and scrub, with areas of open grassland. Hinkley Point A (HPA) also borders the Works Area to the west and to the north lies Bridgwater Bay. The wider landscape to the south and east is agricultural, with the Hinkley Point C (HPC) development dominating the land further to the west.
- 1.1.3. EDF is exploring opportunities for the Proposed Works to deliver an overall increase in biodiversity, referred to as Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG). The Study Area encompasses the land covered by the NSL (also referred to as 'The Site'), the Works Area and areas of adjacent non-operational land that are owned by EDF. These areas are shown in **Figure 1** (**Appendix A**).

#### 1.2 BIODIVERSITY BASELINE

- 1.2.1. To inform the Ecological Impact Assessment (EcIA), as part of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), of the Proposed Works, a suite of ecological surveys was carried out at HPB, between 2019 and 2020, including habitat surveys and surveys of a range of taxa. These are referred to as the 'Baseline Surveys'. The Baseline Surveys are detailed in separate 'Baseline Reports'<sup>1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8</sup> The surveys and survey reports, combined with a desk-based study<sup>9</sup> of other biodiversity information collected from the Site and surrounding area, establish the terrestrial biodiversity baseline against which the predicted effects of the Proposed Works on ecological features are to be assessed.
- 1.2.2. A period of over three years has elapsed since the completion of the Baseline Surveys and the Works Area has been refined, mainly to include marine infrastructure associated with HPB. The

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Wood (2019). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA - Baseline Report: Phase 1 Habitat Survey.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Wood (2019). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA - Baseline Report: Otter and water vole.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Wood (2019). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA - Baseline Report: Great crested newt.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Wood (2019). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA - Baseline Report: Reptiles.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Wood (2020). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA - Baseline Report: Badger.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Wood (2020). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA - Baseline Report: Breeding; Non-breeding Birds.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Wood 2020). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA – Baseline Report: Invertebrates.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Wood (2021). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA - Baseline Report: Bats.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> WSP (2023). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA - Baseline Report: Desk Study (Terrestrial Biodiversity).



habitat survey completed in 2019 was therefore updated in 2022. The purpose of the survey update, referred to as a 'Baseline Verification<sup>10</sup>, was to determine whether the terrestrial biodiversity baseline, derived by the previous survey work and desk-based study, remains valid to inform the assessment.

1.2.3. Baseline Verification concluded that there have been no substantive changes in the baseline status of terrestrial habitats within the Site and Works Area and that it is likely that there have been no substantive changes in the baseline status of species populations since the Baseline Surveys were completed in 2019 and 2020. The characterisation of the biodiversity baseline, reported in the Baseline Reports, therefore remains valid.

#### 1.3 **BIODIVERSITY NET GAIN**

- 1.3.1. BNG is an approach to development that aims to leave the natural environment in a measurably better state than beforehand. The approach is aligned with the mitigation hierarchy<sup>11</sup>, which prioritises firstly avoiding, secondly mitigating and thirdly compensating biodiversity losses. Only as a last resort, residual losses are compensated for using offsite habitat enhancement or creation.
- 1.3.2. Defra's Biodiversity Metric 4.0 Calculation - Auditing and accounting for biodiversity tool ('the Metric')<sup>12,13</sup> is used to quantify the biodiversity baseline, using habitats and Biodiversity Units (BU) as a proxy for biodiversity. When habitat losses and gains resulting from development activity are known, the BNG calculation is updated and the associated biodiversity/BU losses and/or gains are measurable. This allows additional habitat creation and enhancements to be defined, with a view to achieving a specific BNG target.
- 1.3.3. BNG calculations focus on changes in habitats and the associated changes in number of Biodiversity Units. The calculations do not factor-in other elements of the EcIA process, for example the assessment of the effects of development activity on protected species and species of notable biodiversity conservation importance and/or effects on designated biodiversity conservation sites.

#### 1.4 THIS REPORT

1.4.1. WSP was commissioned by EDF to apply the Metric to complete the initial BNG baseline calculation to inform the decommissioning of HPB. This report and supporting datasets establish the estimated total baseline number of Area Habitat Biodiversity Units (AHBU), Hedgerow Biodiversity Units (HBU) and Watercourse Biodiversity Units (WBU) within the Works Area and separately within the wider Study Area (Figure 1). The latter encompasses the Works Area, the land within the NSL boundary and adjacent areas of non-operational land owned by EDF. This report and supporting datasets are to be used to calculate the overall predicted loss of BU and subsequently BNG once consent for decommissioning has been granted.

Hinkley Point B Nuclear Power Station Decommissioning Works Project No.: 62280188 | Our Ref No.: 852351-WSPE-XX-XX-TN-OE-00003 S2 P01 **EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited** 

<sup>10</sup> WSP (2023). Decommissioning of Hinkley Point B Nuclear Power Station: Verification of Terrestrial Biodiversity Baseline

<sup>11</sup> CIEEM (2018) Guidelines for Ecological Impact Assessment in the UK and Ireland: Terrestrial, Freshwater,

Coastal and Marine version 1.2. Chartered Institute of Ecology and Environmental Management, Winchester

12 Natural England (2023). Archive Site for the Biodiversity Metric 2.0, 3.0, 3.1, 4.0 and the beta test version of the Small Sites Metric.

Online at: https://nepubprod.appspot.com/publication/5850908674228224

13 Biodiversity Metric 4.0 has recently been replaced by the 'Statutory Metric'. It is however appropriate to continue to use Metric 4.0, which was the current version at the time of the data analysis and biodiversity unit calculations.



1.4.2. This report has been prepared with reference to current good practice guidance published by the Chartered Institute for Ecology and Environmental Management<sup>14,15</sup>; the UKHab Classification User Manual<sup>16</sup>; and guidance contained in the British Standard - Code of Practice for Biodiversity and Development BS42020:2013<sup>17</sup>.

<sup>14</sup> CIEEM (2017). Guidelines for Ecological Report Writing. CIEEM, Winchester.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> CIEEM (2017). Guidelines for Preliminary Ecological Appraisal. Second Edition. CIEEM, Winchester.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Butcher, B., Carey, P., Edmonds, R., Norton, L., and Treweek, J. (2020). *The UK Habitat Classification User Manual Version 1.1* at http://www.ukhab.org/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> BSI (2013). *Biodiversity code of practice for planning and development*. BS42020. BSI. London



# 2 METHODS

#### 2.1 UK HABITATS CLASSIFICATION

- 2.1.1. The baseline habitat survey¹ and baseline verification¹0 completed to inform the EcIA employed the standard Phase 1 habitat survey method¹8. The more recent UK Habitat Classification system (UKHab) is however integral to the BNG metric. The BNG baseline calculation has therefore been informed by further habitat survey work within the Study Area, applying the more recent UKHab classification, in August 2022.
- 2.1.2. The UKHab survey of the Study Area (**Figure 1**) was carried out by a WSP ecologist who is competent<sup>19</sup> in surveying similar habitats. The habitats were described and mapped following the Professional Version 1.1 of UKHab<sup>20</sup>:
  - UKHab User Manual<sup>21</sup>:
  - UKHab Field Key<sup>22</sup>; and
  - UKHab Habitat Descriptions Version 1.1<sup>23</sup>.
- 2.1.3. The UKHab system classifies habitats according to their vegetation types and structure, following a principal hierarchy of 'Primary Habitats'. Primary Habitats include ecosystems (level 1); broad habitat types (level 2 and 3); defined habitats, including Priority Habitats (level 4); and further defined habitats, including Annex I Habitats<sup>24</sup> (level 5). Each Primary Habitat has a unique alpha numeric UKHab code, which differs from codes assigned by other habitat survey methods, such as Phase 1 habitat survey and National Vegetation Classification (NVC).
- 2.1.4. Secondary codes are assigned to provide supplementary information from the following categories:
  - Mosaic habitats;
  - Habitat complexities;
  - Origin of habitat;
  - Management;
  - Land use;
  - Environmental qualifiers;
  - Hydrological regime; and
  - Green infrastructure.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Joint Nature Conservation Committee (2010). *Handbook for Phase 1 Habitat Survey - a technique for environmental audit.* Peterborough, UK.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> CIEEM (2021). Competency Framework. Available at:

https://cieem.net/wp-content/uploads/2022/01/Competency-Framework-2022-Web.pdf

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Version 2 has subsequently been published, however version 1.1 was valid at the time of the survey.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Butcher, B., Carey, P., Edmonds, R., Norton, L., and Treweek, J. (2020). The UK Habitat Classification User Manual Version 1.1 at http://www.ukhab.org/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Butcher, B., Carey, P., Edmonds, R., Norton, L., and Treweek, J. (2020). The UK Habitat Classification – Field Key V1.1 at http://www.ukhab.org/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Butcher, B., Carey, P., Edmonds, R., Norton, L., and Treweek, J. (2020). The UK Habitat Classification – Habitat Definitions V1.1 at http://www.ukhab.org/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Habitats listed in Annex I of Council Directive 92/43/EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora [online]. Available at: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:31992L0043&from=EN.



- 2.1.5. A Primary Habitat code was assigned to each polygon, line or point feature on base mapping of the Study Area, with secondary codes applied where appropriate. Plant species nomenclature follows the *New Flora of the British Isles*<sup>25</sup>.
- 2.1.6. Concurrently with the UKHab survey, a Habitat Condition Assessment (HCA) was carried out, following the methodology detailed as part of Biodiversity Metric 3.1<sup>26</sup>. Results of the HCA have been converted to Biodiversity Metric 4.0 in accordance with Natural England guidance 4.0<sup>27</sup>
- 2.1.7. Habitat classifications, descriptions, secondary codes and HCAs were recorded in the field wherever possible using a mobile mapping computer/tablet and were subsequently digitised using ArcMap GIS software Version 10.8.1. The UKHab survey maps the different habitat types onto base mapping, which comprises a series of polygons/land parcels. The minimum mappable area is taken as 25 m², negating the requirement to attempt to map very small areas of habitat.

# 2.2 BIODIVERSITY NET GAIN: BASELINE

- 2.2.1. This assessment of the BNG baseline is informed by the following good practice guidance:
  - CIEEM, IEMA & CIRIA (2016) Biodiversity Net Gain: Good Practice Principles for Development<sup>28</sup>.
  - Natural England (2022) *Biodiversity Metric 3.1 Auditing and accounting for biodiversity calculation tool*, employing the data collection methodology set out in the Metric 3.1 User Guide and Technical Supplement<sup>26</sup>.
  - Natural England (2023) for conversion to Biodiversity Metric 4.0 following the methodology set out in the Metric 4.0 User Guide and Technical Supplement<sup>29</sup>.
  - British Standard 8683 Process for designing and implementing Biodiversity Net Gain Specification (2021)<sup>30</sup>.
  - CIEEM (2021) Biodiversity Net Gain Reporting and Audit Templates (CIEEM BNG Report and Audit-template)<sup>31</sup>.
- 2.2.2. The translation of UK Habitats types into BNG habitat categories for the purpose of populating the Metric is summarised in **Table C-1** (**Appendix C**), focusing on those habitats types recorded within the Study Area that do not have directly comparable habitats within the Metric.
- 2.2.3. Biodiversity Units are calculated by the Metric based on the size of each habitat parcel and its quality. The metric scores quality based on habitat distinctiveness, condition and strategic significance. The latter adds biodiversity unit value to habitats that are in optimal locations and/or

.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Stace C. A. (2019). New Flora of the British Isles. Fourth Edition. C&M Floristics, Suffolk

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Stephen Panks, Nick White, Amanda Newsome, Mungo Nash, Jack Potter, Matt Heydon, Edward Mayhew, Maria Alvarez, Trudy Russel, Clare Cashon, Finn Goddard, Sarah J. Scott, Max Heaver, Sarah H. Scott, Jo Treweek, Bill Butcher, Dave Stone (2022). Biodiversity metric 3.1: Auditing and accounting for biodiversity – User Guide. Natural England. Online at: https://publications.naturalengland.org.uk/publication/5850908674228224

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Natural England (2023) Summary of Changes The Biodiversity Metric Version 3.1 to 4.0 available https://publications.paturalengland.org.uk/publication/6049804846366720 accessed 06/06/2023

https://publications.naturalengland.org.uk/publication/6049804846366720 accessed 06/06/2023

28 CIEEM (2023) Biodiversity Net Gain Good practise principles for development available https://cieem.net/wp-content/uploads/2019/02/Biodiversity-Net-Gain-Principles.pdf

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Natural England (2023) The Biodiversity Metric 4.0 available at https://nepubprod.appspot.com/publication/6049804846366720

<sup>30</sup> https://knowledge.bsigroup.com/products/process-for-designing-and-implementing-biodiversity-net-gain-specification/standard

<sup>31</sup> https://cieem.net/resource/biodiversity-net-gain-report-and-audit-templates/



habitat types that meet local biodiversity conservation objectives. The approach to categorising strategic significance that has been adopted is summarised in **Table 2-1**.

Table 2-1 – Assigning strategic significance

|                                                                                                                         | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Strategic significance                                                                                                  | Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| Within an area formally identified in a local strategy, plan or policy. ['High' strategic significance]                 | Located within a statutory designated site or non-statutory designated site or identified within a relevant local strategy, plan or policy; and                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <ul> <li>The Habitat types are specified in relation to the identified<br/>area, or</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         | <ul> <li>Where specific details of habitats relevant to the identified<br/>area are not specified, all habitats within the formally<br/>identified area.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
| Location ecologically desirable but<br>not in a local strategy, plan or<br>policy. ['Medium' strategic<br>significance] | Based on professional judgement, the location is deemed ecologically desirable for a particular habitat type, taking account of proximity to areas formally identified in site designations and local strategies, plans and policies and ecological connectivity e.g. habitatorming part of a strategic corridor. |  |  |
| Area not in a local strategy, plan or policy. ['Low' strategic significance]                                            | Habitat does not fall into either of the above categories.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |



# 2.3 LIMITATIONS

- 2.3.1. Habitat Condition Assessments were completed using Biodiversity Metric 3.1 which was superseded by Biodiversity Metric 4.0 in March 2023. The survey results have therefore been converted to Biodiversity Metric 4.0 in accordance with Natural England guidance 4.0<sup>27</sup> and this is therefore not a constraint on the BNG assessment.
- 2.3.2. The Works Area encompasses marine outfall infrastructure, which crosses intertidal and marine habitats. The outfall is a built structure which is tunnelled underneath the intertidal zone and will be largely undisturbed by the Proposed Works. This report therefore relates to only terrestrial habitats within the Study Area (**Figure 1**).
- 2.3.3. Ten habitat parcels ('Grassland Modified grassland') on operational land within the NSL boundary were not surveyed in 2022. The combined area of the parcels is 0.855 ha. The parcels are assumed to be in 'Moderate' condition and are identified in the supporting condition assessment data (**Appendix C**). This assumption is based on previous Phase 1 Habitat survey data and aerial imagery. This is also on the basis that similar habitats in operational sites tend to be short mown Modified grassland that is likely to fail 'Grassland Low' condition assessment criteria A and B, whilst passing criteria C, D, E, F and G and achieving a total score of 5 points and a condition assessment of 'Moderate.'



# 3 RESULTS

# 3.1 UK HABITATS CLASSIFICATION

#### STUDY AREA

- 3.1.1. Habitat areas and linear habitats recorded within the Study Area are mapped on Figure 2 (Appendix A). A list of the plant species recorded by the surveys is included in Table B-1 (Appendix B). A total of 16 UK Habitat types were identified within the Study Area. These habitats are summarised in Table 3-1, including primary habitat codes, secondary codes recorded within the primary habitat, total area (hectares) and priority status. Linear habitats are summarised similarly in Table 3-2. Summary habitat descriptions are included in a separate section below.
- 3.1.2. Priority status is assigned to habitats that are potentially within a habitat category that is a Habitat of Principal Importance for Biodiversity Conservation in England<sup>32</sup> (HPI), plus priority habitats listed within the Somerset Local Biodiversity Action Plan (LBAP)<sup>33</sup>. In assigning priority status, a precautionary approach was adopted<sup>34</sup>.
- 3.1.3. The metric tools (BNG calculations) and supporting HCA data are included in electronic format in the accompanying Excel spreadsheets. The list of electronic data that accompanies this report is included in **Table C-2** (**Appendix C**).

Table 3-1 – UK Habitat areas (Study Area)

| UKHab Primary<br>Code                   | UKHab Secondary<br>Codes                | Total Area (Ha) | Priority Status                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| f2e Reedbeds                            | -                                       | 0.116           | HPI: Reedbeds<br>LBAP: Lowland Raised Bogs, Fens<br>and Reedbeds  |
| g3 Neutral grassland                    | 17 Ruderal/ ephemeral<br>73 Bare ground | 4.072           | HPI: Lowland meadows<br>LBAP: Calcareous and neutral<br>grassland |
| g3c Other neutral grassland             | 10 Scattered scrub                      | 2.971           | HPI: Lowland meadows<br>LBAP: Calcareous and neutral<br>grassland |
| g3c5 Arrhenatherum<br>neutral grassland | -                                       | 0.850           | HPI: Lowland meadows<br>LBAP: Calcareous and neutral<br>grassland |

<sup>32</sup> https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/habitats-and-species-of-principal-importance-in-england

<sup>33</sup> Somerset Local Biodiversity Action Plan (2010) <a href="https://legacy.southsomerset.gov.uk/media/333016/biodiversity\_action\_plan\_2008.pdf">https://legacy.southsomerset.gov.uk/media/333016/biodiversity\_action\_plan\_2008.pdf</a>, Accessed 05/06/2023 <a href="https://somersetdrainageboards.gov.uk/conservation\_11\_1271066518.pdf">https://somersetdrainageboards.gov.uk/conservation\_11\_1271066518.pdf</a>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> LBAP habitats are broad habitat categories and do not always correspond with UKHab level 3 categories. Therefore, all UKHab categories which could fit within the LBAP priority habitat definitions are assigned priority status on a precautionary basis. The categorisation of habitats as HPI is similarly precautionary.



| UKHab Primary<br>Code                              | UKHab Secondary<br>Codes                                     | Total Area (Ha) | Priority Status                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| g4 Modified<br>Grassland                           | 73 Bare ground                                               | 4.121           | -                                                    |
| h3h Mixed scrub                                    | 11 Scattered trees                                           | 4.104           | -                                                    |
| h3f Hawthorn scrub                                 | 11 Scattered trees                                           | 2.979           | -                                                    |
| r1 Standing open water and canals                  | 19 Ponds                                                     | 0.038           | HPI: Ponds<br>LBAP: Ditches and ponds                |
| r1b Mesotrophic lakes                              | 19 Ponds                                                     | 0.109           | UKBAP: Mesotrophic lakes<br>LBAP: Ditches and ponds  |
| u1 Built-up areas and gardens                      | 89 Car park<br>91 Development site<br>96 Industrial building | 1.010           | -                                                    |
| u1b Developed land; sealed surface                 | 111 Road                                                     | 22.792          | -                                                    |
| u1c Artificial<br>unvegetated,<br>unsealed surface | -                                                            | 0.892           | -                                                    |
| w1f Lowland mixed deciduous woodland               | 37 Semi-natural woodland                                     | 2.853           | HPI: Lowland mixed deciduous woodland LBAP: Woodland |
| w1g Other woodland;<br>broadleaved                 | 36 Plantation<br>48 Non-native                               | 2.365           | LBAP: Woodland                                       |
| Grand Total                                        | N/A                                                          | 49.272          | N/A                                                  |

# Table 3-2 - Linear UK Habitats (Study Area)

| UKHab Primary Code                          | UKHab Secondary<br>Codes              | Total Length (km) | Priority Status                   |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| h2b Other hedgerow                          | 16 Tall herb<br>17 Ruderal/ ephemeral | 0.241             | HPI: Hedgerows<br>LBAP: Hedgerows |
| r1 Standing open water and canals (ditches) | 39 Man-made<br>48 Non-native          | 0.560             | LBAP: Water & Wetlands            |
| Grand Total                                 | N/A                                   | 0.801             | N/A                               |

#### **WORKS AREA**

- 3.1.4. UK Habitats within the Works Area are a subset of the habitats mapped within the wider Study Area (**Figure 2**) and are summarised separately in **Table 3-3** and **Table 3-4** below.
- 3.1.5. The HCA data that have informed the BNG calculations (Works Area) are included in the accompanying Excel spreadsheet. The list of electronic data that accompanies this report is included in **Table C-2** (**Appendix C**).



Table 3-3 – UK Habitat Areas (Works Area)

| UKHab Primary Code                           | UKHab Secondary<br>Codes                                     | Total Area (Ha) | Priority Status                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| g3 Neutral grassland                         | -                                                            | 0.003           | UKBAP: Lowland<br>meadows<br>LBAP: Calcareous<br>and neutral grassland |
| g3c Other neutral grassland                  | -                                                            | 0.124           | UKBAP: Lowland<br>meadows<br>LBAP: Calcareous<br>and neutral grassland |
| g4 Modified Grassland                        | -                                                            | 0.653           | -                                                                      |
| u1 Built-up areas and gardens                | 89 Car park<br>91 Development site<br>96 Industrial building | 0.256           | -                                                                      |
| u1b Developed land; sealed surface           | 111 Road                                                     | 22.399          | -                                                                      |
| u1c Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface | -                                                            | 0.010           | -                                                                      |
| w1g Other woodland;<br>broadleaved           | 36 Plantation<br>48 Non-native                               | 0.019           | LBAP: Woodland                                                         |
| Grand Total                                  | N/A                                                          | 23.464          | N/A                                                                    |

# Table 3-4 - Linear UK Habitats (Works Area)

| UKHab Primary Code                          | UKHab Secondary<br>Codes     | Total Length (km) | <b>Priority Status</b> |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| r1 Standing open water and canals (ditches) | 39 Man-made<br>48 Non-native | 0.050             | LBAP: Water & Wetlands |
| Grand Total                                 | N/A                          | 0.050             | N/A                    |

# **HABITAT DESCRIPTIONS (SUMMARY)**

#### f2e Reedbeds

3.1.6. One habitat parcel in the southwest corner of the Study Area. The reedbed contained a dense monoculture of common reed (*Phragmites australis*) and was inundated at time of survey. The area is likely to remain wet throughout the year.

#### g3 Neutral Grassland

3.1.7. There are eight parcels of neutral grassland throughout the Study Area and appear generally unmanaged. One parcel in the northeast of the Study Area is damaged by vehicle access, being bisected by a grass track. One parcel towards the centre of the Study Area is very dry with bare ground indicating damage by rabbit grazing. One parcel in the southeast corner bounds a pond and is



- relatively species-poor. The remaining parcels include areas of bare ground, areas comprising a mixture of grasses and herbs and areas of ruderal vegetation.
- 3.1.8. Species recorded include red fescue (Festuca rubra), meadow fescue (Festuca pratensis), sheep's fescue (Festuca ovina), sweet vernal grass (Anthoxanthum odoratum), crested dogs-tail (Cynosurus cristatus), Yorkshire fog (Holcus lanatus), cock's-foot (Dactylis glomerata), barren brome (Anisantha sterilis), glaucous sedge (Carex flacca), fleabane Erigeron sp., cow parsley (Anthriscus sylvestris), ribwort plantain (Plantago lanceolata), salad burnet (Sanguisorba minor), common knapweed (Centaurea nigra), teasel (Dipsacus sp)., hemp agrimony (Eupatorium cannabinum), bramble (Rubus fruticosus), dogwood (Cornus sanguinea)., dog rose (Rosa canina), elder (Sambucus nigra), gorse (Ulex sp.), birds-foot trefoil (Lotus corniculatus), oxeye daisy (Leucanthemum vulgare), red bartsia (Odontites vernus), St John's wort (Hypericum perforatum), yellowwort (Blackstonia perfoliate), lady's bedstraw (Galium verum), hedge bedstraw (Galium mollugo), hairy willowherb (Epilobium hirsutum), yarrow (Achillea millefolium), sweet violet (Viola odorata), creeping cinquefoil (Potentilla reptans), common ragwort (Jacobaea vulgaris), bristly ox tongue (Helminthotheca echioides), roundleaf cancerwort (Kickxia spuria), ground ivy (Glechoma hederacea), scarlet pimpernel (Anagallis arvensis) and curled-leaved dock (Rumex crispus).

### g3c Other Neutral Grassland

3.1.9. Ten parcels of other neutral grassland, mostly concentrated in the southwest corner of the Study Area. Similar in species composition to the g3 neutral grassland, however creeping cinquefoil (*Potentilla reptans*) dominates eight of the parcels which were very dry and heavily grazed by rabbits. Additional species to those recorded within g3 also include creeping bent (*Agrostis capillaris*), dog violet (*Viola riviniana*), marsh willowherb (*Epilobium palustre*), common centaury (*Centaurium erythraea*), self-heal (*Prunella vulgaris*), greater plantain (*Plantago major*), black medic (*Medicago lupulina*), burnet saxifrage (*Pimpinella saxifraga*), creeping thistle (*Cirsium arvense*) and common toadflax (*Linaria vulgaris*).

#### g3c5 Arrhenatherum neutral grassland

3.1.10. One parcel of this habitat is in the southeast corner of the Study Area. It consists of species similar to g3 and g3c with additional and dominant false oat-grass (*Arrhenatherum elatius*), hairy sedge (*Carex hirta*) and common reed.

#### **g4 Modified Grassland**

3.1.11. Seventeen parcels of modified grassland spread throughout the Study Area, including small, intensively managed parcels within the Works Area and larger unmanaged swards within the NSL boundary. Species composition is influenced by heavy rabbit grazing in multiple parcels. Species recorded include perennial rye-grass (*Lolium perenne*), Yorkshire fog, cock's-foot, false oat-grass, greater plantain, creeping thistle, teasel and bird's-foot trefoil.

#### h3h Mixed Scrub

3.1.12. Seven parcels of mixed scrub throughout the Study Area, with most concentrated to the south, adjacent to grassland parcels. Species recorded include ash (*Fraxinus excelsior*), grey willow (*Salix cinerea*), crack willow (*Salix fragilis*), pedunculate oak (*Quercus robur*), field maple (*Acer campestre*), sycamore (*Acer pseudoplatanus*), silver birch (*Betula pendula*), privet (*Ligustrum sp.*), hazel (*Corylus avellana*), hawthorn (*Crataegus sp.*), dog rose, bramble, dogwood, blackthorn (*Prunus spinosa*), elder.



Ground flora includes ivy (*Hedera sp.*), stinking iris (*Iris foetidissima*), creeping thistle and barren brome.

#### h3f Hawthorn Scrub

3.1.13. Six parcels of hawthorn scrub in the southwest part of the Study Area, with a species composition closely matching h3h above but with dominant hawthorn.

#### r1 Standing Open Water and Canals/ r1b Mesotrophic lakes (ponds)

3.1.14. Two areas of standing water in the southwest (standing open water/pond) and southeast corner (mesotrophic lake) of the Study Area. The southwest pond is surrounded by grassland and the southeast lake is surrounded by scrub. Species recorded include common reed, yellow flag iris (*Iris pseudacorus*), jointed rush (*Juncus articulates*), mint (*Mentha sp.*), purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*).

# u1 Built Up Areas and Gardens/ u1b Developed land; sealed surface/ u1c Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface

3.1.15. Industrial buildings associated with the nuclear power station, other sealed and unsealed surfaces, access tracks and built linear features are present throughout the perimeter of the Study Area.

#### w1f Lowland Mixed Deciduous Woodland

3.1.16. Two areas of this habitat type are located adjacent to one another in the western section of the Study Area. The woodland has a wide species mix with canopy trees of a similar age. The understory is complex and there is evidence of woodland regeneration through new seedlings and saplings. Species include a predominantly ash, pedunculate oak, hornbeam (*Carpinus betulus*), field maple and sycamore canopy layer, with a shrub layer of hazel, elm (*Ulmus sp.*), privet, hawthorn, holly (*Ilex aquifolium*) and understory of ivy, common nettle (*Urtica dioica*), stinking iris, lords and ladies (*Arum maculatum*) and creeping thistle.

#### w1q Other Woodland; broadleaved

3.1.17. Other woodland broadleaved bounds the south and southeast of the Works Area. The three parcels are of similar age, with most trees less than 10cm in diameter at breast height (DBH). The woodland tree layer mainly comprises ash, grey willow and oak, with two of the three woodland parcels interspersed with scrub, including dog rose, bramble, dog wood, blackthorn and elder. The ground layer is minimal and the invasive Himalayan balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*) occurs in one woodland parcel.

#### h2b Other hedgerows

3.1.18. Three hedgerows were recorded in the Study Area; two in the northeast and one in the southwest. All three hedgerow were predominantly bramble with occasional other woody species including guelder rose (*Viburnum opulus*), hawthorn, dog rose, elder and young grey willow and sycamore trees, with a scattered ruderal underlayer.

# r1 Standing open water and canals (ditches)

3.1.19. There are three drainage ditches in the Study Area, all towards the eastern boundary and all held water at the time of survey. The ditches are vegetated both in the channel and on the banks with species including common reed, hairy willowherb, great hairy willowherb (*Epilobium hirsutum*), comfrey (*Symphytum sp*)., hedge bindweed (*Calystegia sepium*), Himalayan balsam, meadowsweet



(Filipendula ulmaria), blackthorn, teasel, fleabane, tufted vetch (Vicia cracca) and meadow vetchling (Lathyrus pratensis).



# 3.2 BIODIVERSITY NET GAIN: BASELINE

#### **BNG BASELINE CALCULATIONS**

- 3.2.1. The BNG calculations are included in the accompanying Excel spreadsheets, which are detailed along with the other electronic data that accompanies this report in Appendix C. There are two spreadsheets that contain the BNG calculations, one detailing the calculations relating to the Study Area [HPB Study Area Biodiversity Metric 4.0 Calculation Tool] and the other relating to the Works Area [HPB Works Area Biodiversity Metric 4.0 Calculation Tool]. HCA data is included in a separate excel spreadsheet [HPB Condition Assessment data]. The metric spreadsheets are populated with habitat areas/lengths and HCA data to derive the BNG calculations.
- 3.2.2. As set out above, the UKHab classifications are mapped to the corresponding habitat categories within the BNG metric. The separate tabs within the Metric detail the habitat baseline, where applicable including tabs A-1 (On-site Habitat Baseline), B-1 (On-site Hedge Baseline) and C-1 (On-site Watercourse Baseline). Habitats that have priority status are assigned a 'high' strategic significance due to their importance on a national and/or local scale. In the absence of detailed Somerset ecological network maps, habitats of medium or higher distinctiveness are assigned a 'medium' strategic significance; and habitats of low or very low distinctiveness are assigned a 'low' strategic significance.

### **BNG BASELINE: STUDY AREA**

3.2.3. **Table 3-5** is an extract from the Metric [HPB Study Area Biodiversity Metric 4.0 Calculation Tool] and shows the headline results, with the Study Area baseline comprising: 249.41 area habitat units, 1.62 hedgerow units and 2.58 watercourse units.

Table 3-5 – Study Area Baseline (biodiversity units)

|                                                       | Habitat units     | 249.41 |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| On-site baseline                                      | Hedgerow units    | 1.62   |       |
|                                                       | Watercourse units | 2.58   |       |
|                                                       | Habitat units     | 249.41 |       |
| On-site post-intervention                             | Hedgerow units    | 1.62   |       |
| (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement) | Watercourse units | 2.58   |       |
| 0 11 1 1                                              | Habitat units     | 0.00   | 0.00% |
| On-site net change<br>(units & percentage)            | Hedgerow units    | 0.00   | 0.00% |
|                                                       | Watercourse units | 0.00   | 0.00% |

#### **BNG BASELINE: WORKS AREA**

3.2.4. **Table 3-6** is an extract from the Metric [**HPB Works Area Biodiversity Metric 4.0 Calculation Tool**] and shows the headline results, with the Works Area baseline comprising: 3.38 habitat units and 0.46 watercourse units.



# Table 3-6 – Works Area Baseline (biodiversity units)

|                                                                                 | Habitat units     | 3.38 |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|-------|
| On-site baseline                                                                | Hedgerow units    | 0.00 |       |
|                                                                                 | Watercourse units | 0.46 |       |
| On-site post-intervention (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement) | Habitat units     | 3.38 |       |
|                                                                                 | Hedgerow units    | 0.00 |       |
|                                                                                 | Watercourse units | 0.46 |       |
| 0 '( ( )                                                                        | Habitat units     | 0.00 | 0.00% |
| On-site net change (units & percentage)                                         | Hedgerow units    | 0.00 | 0.00% |
|                                                                                 | Watercourse units | 0.00 | 0.00% |



# 4 SUMMARY

# 4.1 UK HABITATS SURVEY

**4.1.1.** A habitat survey of the Works Area and wider Study Area was completed, employing the UK Habitats (UKHab) classification system (UKHab survey). The extent of different UKHab types/categories within the Study Area and Works Area is mapped on **Figure 2** and summarised below (**Table 4-1** and

#### 4.1.2.

- 4.1.3. **Table** 4-2).
- 4.1.4. A Habitat Condition Assessment (HCA) has also been completed, adopting a precautionary approach, and the HCA data that inform the BNG calculations are included in the accompanying Excel spreadsheet [HPB Condition Assessment data]. The full list of electronic data that accompanies this report is detailed in Table C-2 (Appendix C).

Table 4-1 – UK Habitat areas within the Study Area and Works Area

| UKHab Primary Code                           | Proportion of Study<br>Area | Proportion of Works<br>Area |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| f2e Reedbeds                                 | 0.2% (0.116 ha)             |                             |
| g3 Neutral grassland                         | 8.3% (4.072 ha)             | 0.01% (0.003 ha)            |
| g3c Other neutral grassland                  | 6.0% (2.971 ha)             | 0.53% (0.124 ha)            |
| g3c5 Arrhenatherum neutral grassland         | 1.7% (0.850 ha)             |                             |
| g4 Modified Grassland                        | 8.4% (4.121 ha)             | 2.78% (0.653 ha)            |
| h3h Mixed scrub                              | 8.3% (4.104 ha)             |                             |
| h3f Hawthorn scrub                           | 6.0% (2.979 ha)             |                             |
| r1 Standing open water and canals            | 0.1% (0.038 ha)             |                             |
| r1b Mesotrophic lakes                        | 0.2% (0.109 ha)             |                             |
| u1 Built-up areas and gardens                | 2.0% (1.010 ha)             | 1.09% (0.256 ha)            |
| u1b Developed land; sealed surface           | 46.3% (22.792 ha)           | 95.46% (22.399 ha)          |
| u1c Artificial unvegetated, unsealed surface | 1.8% (0.892 ha)             | 0.04% (0.010 ha)            |
| w1f Lowland mixed deciduous woodland         | 5.8% (2.853 ha)             |                             |
| w1g Other woodland; broadleaved              | 4.8% (2.365 ha)             | 0.08% (0.019 ha)            |
| Grand Total                                  | 100% (49.272 ha)            | 100% (23.464 ha)            |



Table 4-2 – Linear UK Habitats within the Study Area and Works Area

| UKHab Primary Code                          | Proportion of Study<br>Area | Proportion of Works<br>Area |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| h2b Other hedgerow                          | 30.1% (0.241 km)            |                             |
| r1 Standing open water and canals (ditches) | 69.9% (0.560 km)            | 100% (0.050 km)             |
| Grand Total                                 | 100% (0.801 km)             | 100% (0.050 km)             |

# 4.2 BIODIVERSITY NET GAIN: BASELINE

- 4.2.1. Biodiversity Metric 4.0 has been populated with the habitats and habitat condition data to calculate the number of Biodiversity Units within the Study Area [HPB Study Area Biodiversity Metric 4.0 Calculation Tool] and separately within the Works Area [HPB Works Area Biodiversity Metric 4.0 Calculation Tool]. The two accompanying metric spreadsheets are detailed in Table C-2 (Appendix C).
- 4.2.2. The Study Area comprises a baseline total of 249.41 area habitat units, 1.62 hedgerow units and 2.58 watercourse units. The Works Area comprises a baseline total of 3.38 habitat units and 0.46 watercourse units.

# 4.3 NEXT STEPS

4.3.1. Once consent for decommissioning has been obtained, the metrics are to be updated to reflect predicted habitat losses, with a view to calculating a proportionate level of compensatory habitat creation and/or enhancement to deliver an overall increase in the number of Biodiversity Units (biodiversity net gain).

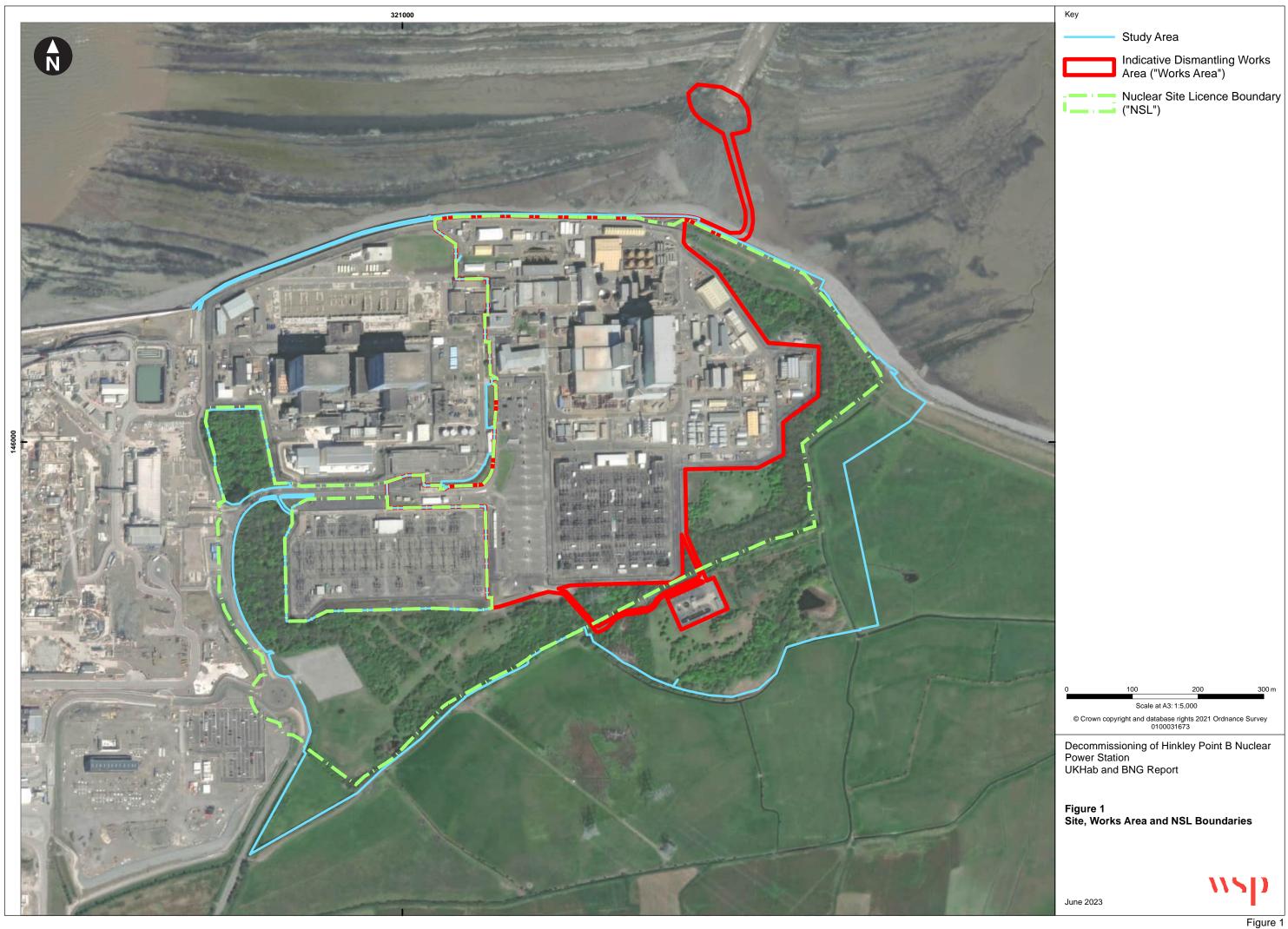
# Appendix A

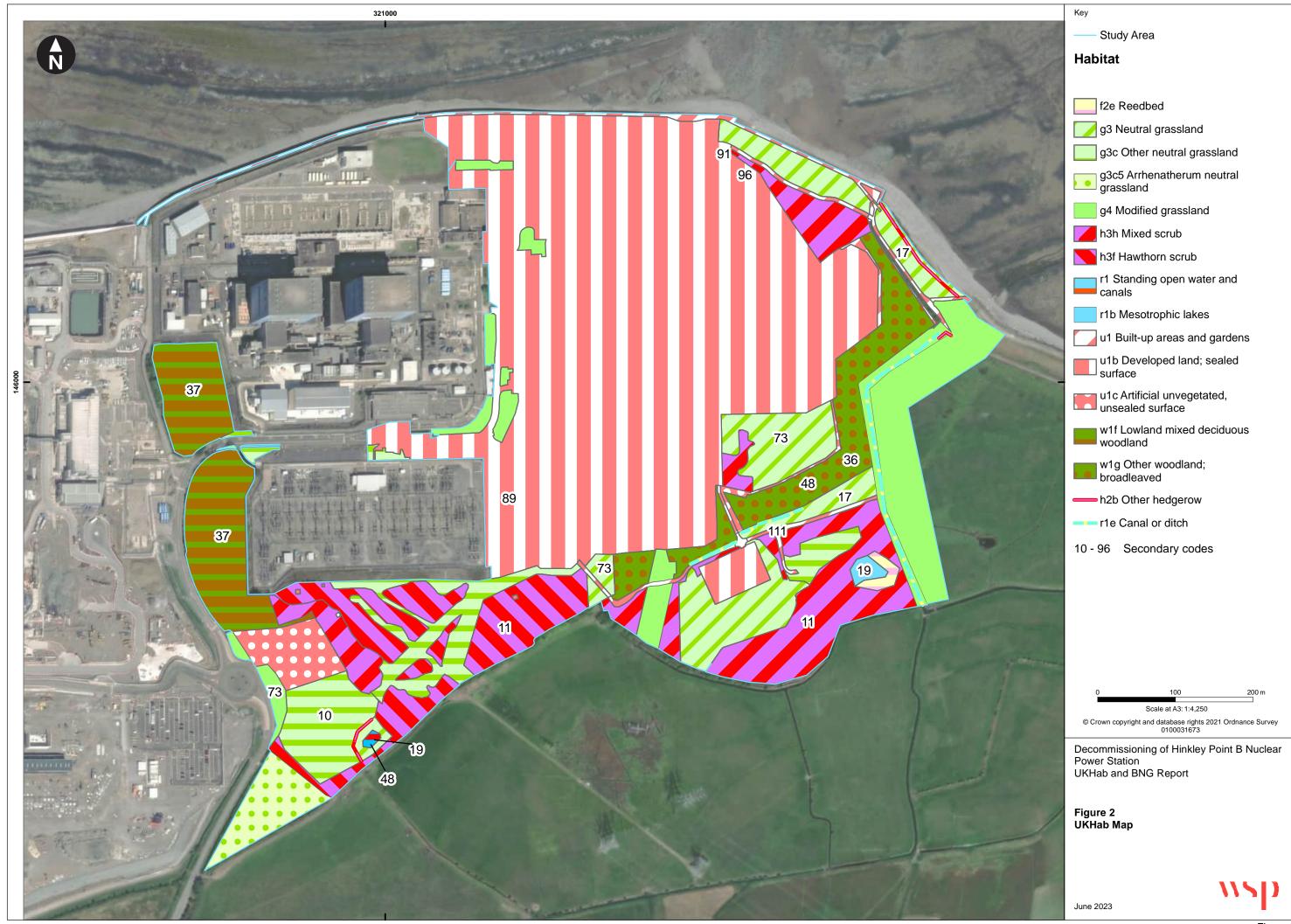
**FIGURES** 





This page has intentionally been left blank.





# Appendix B

SPECIES LIST





This page has intentionally been left blank.



# Table B-1 – Species List

| Common name                                                                                                                    | Scientific name                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ash                                                                                                                            | Fraxinus excelsior                                                                                                                                               |
| Barren brome                                                                                                                   | Anisantha sterilis                                                                                                                                               |
| Black medic                                                                                                                    | Medicago lupulina                                                                                                                                                |
| Blackthorn                                                                                                                     | Prunus spinosa                                                                                                                                                   |
| Bird's foot trefoil                                                                                                            | Lotus corniculatus                                                                                                                                               |
| Bramble                                                                                                                        | Rubus fruticosus                                                                                                                                                 |
| Bristly ox tongue                                                                                                              | Helminthotheca echioides                                                                                                                                         |
| Burnet saxifrage                                                                                                               | Pimpinella saxifraga                                                                                                                                             |
| Cock's foot                                                                                                                    | Dactylis glomerata                                                                                                                                               |
| Comfrey                                                                                                                        | Symphytum sp.                                                                                                                                                    |
| Common centaury                                                                                                                | Centaurium erythraea                                                                                                                                             |
| Common<br>knapweed                                                                                                             | Centaurea nigra                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Common ragwort                                                                                                                 | Jacobaea vulgaris                                                                                                                                                |
| Common ragwort  Common reed                                                                                                    | Jacobaea vulgaris Phragmites australis                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Common reed                                                                                                                    | Phragmites australis                                                                                                                                             |
| Common reed Creeping bent Creeping                                                                                             | Phragmites australis  Agrostis capillaris                                                                                                                        |
| Common reed Creeping bent Creeping cinquefoil                                                                                  | Phragmites australis  Agrostis capillaris  Potentilla reptans                                                                                                    |
| Common reed Creeping bent Creeping cinquefoil Creeping thistle                                                                 | Phragmites australis  Agrostis capillaris  Potentilla reptans  Cirsium arvense                                                                                   |
| Common reed Creeping bent Creeping cinquefoil Creeping thistle Crack willow                                                    | Phragmites australis  Agrostis capillaris  Potentilla reptans  Cirsium arvense  Salix fragilis                                                                   |
| Common reed Creeping bent Creeping cinquefoil Creeping thistle Crack willow Crested dog's-tail                                 | Phragmites australis  Agrostis capillaris  Potentilla reptans  Cirsium arvense  Salix fragilis  Cynosurus cristatus                                              |
| Common reed Creeping bent Creeping cinquefoil Creeping thistle Crack willow Crested dog's-tail Curled dock                     | Phragmites australis  Agrostis capillaris  Potentilla reptans  Cirsium arvense  Salix fragilis  Cynosurus cristatus  Rumex crispus                               |
| Common reed Creeping bent Creeping cinquefoil Creeping thistle Crack willow Crested dog's-tail Curled dock Dog rose            | Phragmites australis  Agrostis capillaris  Potentilla reptans  Cirsium arvense  Salix fragilis  Cynosurus cristatus  Rumex crispus  Rosa canina                  |
| Common reed Creeping bent Creeping cinquefoil Creeping thistle Crack willow Crested dog's-tail Curled dock Dog rose Dog violet | Phragmites australis  Agrostis capillaris  Potentilla reptans  Cirsium arvense  Salix fragilis  Cynosurus cristatus  Rumex crispus  Rosa canina  Viola riviniana |

| Common name            | Scientific name        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Field maple            | Acer campestre         |
| Fleabane               | Erigeron sp.           |
| Glaucous sedge         | Carex flacca           |
| Great hairy willowherb | Epilobium hirsutum     |
| Greater plantain       | Plantago major         |
| Ground ivy             | Glechoma hederacea     |
| Guelder rose           | Viburnum opulus        |
| Hairy sedge            | Carex hirta            |
| Hairy willowherb       | Epilobium hirsutum     |
| Hawthorn               | Crataegus sp.          |
| Hazel                  | Corylus avellana       |
| Hemp agrimony          | Eupatorium cannabinum  |
| Himalayan<br>balsam    | Impatiens glandulifera |
| Hornbeam               | Carpinus betulus       |
| lvy                    | Hedera sp.             |
| Jointed rush           | Juncus articulatus     |
| Lady's bedstraw        | Galium verum           |
| Lords and ladies       | Arum maculatum         |
| Marsh willowherb       | Epilobium palustre     |
| Meadowsweet            | Filipendula ulmaria    |
| Meadow fescue          | Festuca pratensis      |
| Meadow vetchling       | Lathyrus pratensis     |
| Mint                   | Mentha sp.             |
| Oak                    | Quercus sp.            |
| Oxeye daisy            | Leucanthemum vulgare   |
| Pedunculate oak        | Quercus robur          |



| Common name          | Scientific name        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| Perennial rye grass  | Lolium perenne         |
| Privet               | Ligustrum sp.          |
| Purple loosestrife   | Lythrum salicaria      |
| Red bartsia          | Odontites vernus       |
| Red fescue           | Festuca rubra          |
| Ribwort plantain     | Plantago lanceolata    |
| Roundleaf cancerwort | Kickxia spuria         |
| Salad burnet         | Sanguisorba minor      |
| Scarlet pimpernel    | Anagallis arvensis     |
| Self-heal            | Prunella vulgaris      |
| Sheep's fescue       | Festuca ovina          |
| Silver birch         | Betula pendula         |
| Sycamore             | Acer pseudoplatanus    |
| Sweet vernal         | Anthoxanthum odoratum  |
| Sweet violet         | Viola odorata          |
| Teasel               | Dipsacus sp.           |
| Tufted vetch         | Vicia cracca           |
| Yellow flag iris     | Iris pseudacorus       |
| Yellow wort          | Blackstonia perfoliata |

# **Appendix C**

SUPPORTING DATA & METRICS





# Table C-1 – Translation of UK habitats to BNG habitat categories

| UKHab habitat                           | BNG Habitat type               |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| g3c5 Arrhenatherum<br>neutral grassland | Other neutral grassland        |
| g3 Neutral grassland                    | Other neutral grassland        |
| r1b Mesotrophic lakes                   | Ponds (priority habitat)       |
| r1 Rivers and lakes                     | Ponds (non-priority habitat)   |
| u1 Built-up areas and gardens           | Developed land; sealed surface |
| h2b Other hedgerow                      | Native hedgerow                |

# Table C-2 – Accompanying biodiversity data and metrics issued in electronic format

| File name (Excel)                                          | Details                                                                                                                         |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| HPB Study Area Biodiversity Metric 4.0<br>Calculation Tool | Calculation of Biodiversity Units (baseline) within the Study Area.                                                             |  |
| HPB Works Area Biodiversity Metric 4.0 Calculation Tool'   | Calculation of Biodiversity Units (baseline) within the Works Area.                                                             |  |
| HPB Condition Assessment data                              | Habitat condition assessment data (including justification), covering area and linear habitats in the Study Area and Works Area |  |

#### Table C-3 – UKHab metadata

| Parameter                                    | Metadata                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Scope and purpose of the survey              | UKHab survey to update habitat baseline and Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) baseline                       |
| Area surveyed                                | Site (Figure 1 and 2)                                                                                  |
| Edition of UKHab Used                        | UKHab Professional V1.1.                                                                               |
| The Level of UKHab<br>Primary Hierarchy used | Level 5 as far as reasonably possible.                                                                 |
| List of secondary code groups recorded       | Mosaic habitats; origin of habitat; management; land use; and environmental qualifiers.                |
| Additional data captured                     | Habitat Condition Assessment using Metric 3.1 condition assessment criteria. Conversion to Metric 4.0. |
| Map Projection                               | British National Grid in metres.                                                                       |



| Unit                                | Three decimal places (hectare and kilometre) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Organisation undertaking the survey | WSP UK Ltd.                                  |



This page has intentionally been left blank.

| Works Area: HINKLEY POINT B NUCLEAR POWER Headline Results Return to | Errors flagged be<br>investigate fi |      |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Scroll down for final results <b>△</b>                               |                                     |      |       |
|                                                                      | Habitat units                       | 3.38 |       |
| On-site baseline                                                     | Hedgerow units                      | 0.00 |       |
|                                                                      | Watercourse units                   | 0.46 |       |
|                                                                      | Habitat units                       | 3.38 |       |
| On-site post-intervention                                            | Hedgerow units                      | 0.00 |       |
| (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement)                | Watercourse units                   | 0.46 |       |
|                                                                      | Habitat units                       | 0.00 | 0.00% |
| On-site net change                                                   | Hedgerow units                      | 0.00 | 0.00% |
| (units & percentage)                                                 | Watercourse units                   | 0.00 | 0.00% |
|                                                                      |                                     |      |       |
|                                                                      | Habitat units                       | 0.00 |       |
| Off-site baseline                                                    | Hedgerow units                      | 0.00 |       |
| <del></del>                                                          | Watercourse units                   | 0.00 |       |
|                                                                      | Habitat units                       | 0.00 |       |
| Off-site post-intervention                                           | Hedgerow units                      | 0.00 |       |
| (Including habitat retention, creation & enhancement)                | Watercourse units                   | 0.00 |       |
|                                                                      | Habitat units                       | 0.00 | 0.00% |
| Off-site net change                                                  | Hedgerow units                      | 0.00 | 0.00% |
| (units & percentage)                                                 | Watercourse units                   | 0.00 | 0.00% |
|                                                                      |                                     |      |       |
|                                                                      |                                     |      |       |

| Carabina da arta di alaman                                                   | Habitat units                   | 0.00 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|
| Combined net unit change                                                     | Hedgerow units                  | 0.00 |
| (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement) | Watercourse units               | 0.00 |
|                                                                              |                                 |      |
|                                                                              | Habitat units                   | 0.00 |
| Spatial risk multiplier (SRM) deductions                                     | Habitat units<br>Hedgerow units | 0.00 |

| FINAL RESULTS                                                                                   |                   |       |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|--|
| W ( 1 ) ( ) ( )                                                                                 | Habitat units     | 0.00  |  |
| Total net unit change                                                                           | Hedgerow units    | 0.00  |  |
| (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement)                    | Watercourse units | 0.00  |  |
|                                                                                                 | Habitat units     | 0.00% |  |
| Total net % change (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention, creation & enhancement) | Hedgerow units    | 0.00% |  |
| (including an orrone or our site franklin retention, creation or eminincement)                  | Watercourse units | 0.00% |  |
| Trading rules satisfied? Yes ✓                                                                  |                   | es√   |  |

You must specify if irreplaceable habitats are on-site at baseline A

| Unit Type         | Target | Baseline Units | Units Required | Unit Deficit |
|-------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Habitat units     | 0.00%  | 3.38           | 3.38           | 0.00         |
| Hedgerow units    | 0.00%  | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0.00         |
| Watercourse units | 0.00%  | 0.46           | 0.46           | 0.00         |

Unit requirement met or surpassed ✓

Unit requirement met or surpassed 
Unit requirement met or surpassed

# Works Area: HINKLEY POINT B NUCLEAR POWER STATION DECOMMISSIONING WORKS

Detailed Results

Return to resul

#### Summary Figures

| Net project biodiversity units                                  | Habitat units     | 0.00 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| 1 ,                                                             | Hedgerow units    | 0.00 |
| (Including all on-site & off-site habitat retention / creation) | Watercourse units | 0.00 |
|                                                                 |                   |      |

| Total project biodigrargity % change                                    | Habitat units     | 0.00% |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| Total project biodiversity % change                                     | Hedgerow units    | 0.00% |
| (Including all on-site & off-site habitat creation + retained habitats) | Watercourse units | 0.00% |

| Combined habitat retention and enhancement                 |          |           |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                            | Habitats | Hedgerows | Watercourses |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length          | 23.46    | 0.00      | 0.05         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total on-site and off-site baseline units                  | 3.38     | 0.00      | 0.46         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                            |          |           |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length retained | 23.46    | 0.00      | 0.05         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total on-site and off-site baseline units retained         | 3.38     | 0.00      | 0.46         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                            |          |           |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area / length proposed for enhancement                     | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Baseline units proposed for enhancement                    | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                            |          |           |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total on-site and off-site baseline area / length lost     | 0.00     | 0.00      | 0.00         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                            |          |           |              |  |  |  |  |  |

# Area habitats

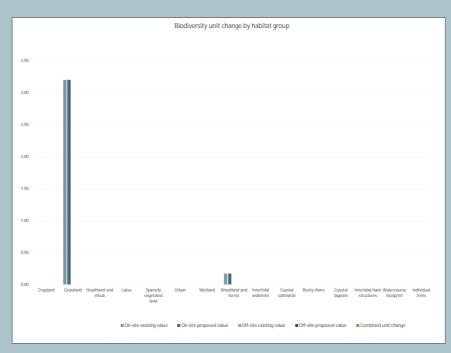
| On-site change by broad habitat type |                       |                              |                          |                              |                           |                        |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
|                                      | Ва                    | Baseline Post-development or |                          | ment on-site                 | On-sit                    | te change              |  |  |
| Habitat group                        | On-site existing area | On-site existing value       | On-site<br>proposed area | On-site<br>proposed<br>value | On-site<br>area<br>change | On-site unit<br>change |  |  |
| Cropland                             | 0.00                  | 0.00                         | 0.00                     | 0.00                         | 0.00                      | 0.00                   |  |  |
| Grassland                            | 0.78                  | 3.21                         | 0.78                     | 3.21                         | 0.00                      | 0.00                   |  |  |
| Heathland and shrub                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                         | 0.00                     | 0.00                         | 0.00                      | 0.00                   |  |  |
| Lakes                                | 0.00                  | 0.00                         | 0.00                     | 0.00                         | 0.00                      | 0.00                   |  |  |
| Sparsely vegetated land              | 0.00                  | 0.00                         | 0.00                     | 0.00                         | 0.00                      | 0.00                   |  |  |
| Urban                                | 22.67                 | 0.00                         | 22.67                    | 0.00                         | 0.00                      | 0.00                   |  |  |
| Wetland                              | 0.00                  | 0.00                         | 0.00                     | 0.00                         | 0.00                      | 0.00                   |  |  |
| Woodland and forest                  | 0.02                  | 0.17                         | 0.02                     | 0.17                         | 0.00                      | 0.00                   |  |  |
| Intertidal sediment                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                         | 0.00                     | 0.00                         | 0.00                      | 0.00                   |  |  |
| Coastal saltmarsh                    | 0.00                  | 0.00                         | 0.00                     | 0.00                         | 0.00                      | 0.00                   |  |  |
| Rocky shore                          | 0.00                  | 0.00                         | 0.00                     | 0.00                         | 0.00                      | 0.00                   |  |  |
| Coastal lagoons                      | 0.00                  | 0.00                         | 0.00                     | 0.00                         | 0.00                      | 0.00                   |  |  |
| Intertidal hard structures           | 0.00                  | 0.00                         | 0.00                     | 0.00                         | 0.00                      | 0.00                   |  |  |
| Watercourse footprint                | 0.00                  | 0.00                         | 0.00                     | 0.00                         | 0.00                      | 0.00                   |  |  |
| Individual trees                     | 0.00                  | 0.00                         | 0.00                     | 0.00                         | 0.00                      | 0.00                   |  |  |

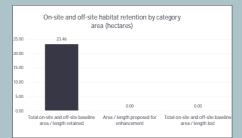
| Off-site change by broad habitat type |                           |                         |                           |                               |                            |                         |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                       | Baseline                  |                         | Post-development off-site |                               | Off-sit                    | e change                |  |  |  |
| Habitat group                         | Off-site<br>existing area | Off-site existing value | Off-site<br>proposed area | Off-site<br>proposed<br>value | Off-site<br>area<br>change | Off-site unit<br>change |  |  |  |
| Cropland                              | 0.00                      | 0.00                    | 0.00                      | 0.00                          | 0.00                       | 0.00                    |  |  |  |
| Grassland                             | 0.00                      | 0.00                    | 0.00                      | 0.00                          | 0.00                       | 0.00                    |  |  |  |
| Heathland and shrub                   | 0.00                      | 0.00                    | 0.00                      | 0.00                          | 0.00                       | 0.00                    |  |  |  |
| Lakes                                 | 0.00                      | 0.00                    | 0.00                      | 0.00                          | 0.00                       | 0.00                    |  |  |  |
| Sparsely vegetated land               | 0.00                      | 0.00                    | 0.00                      | 0.00                          | 0.00                       | 0.00                    |  |  |  |
| Urban                                 | 0.00                      | 0.00                    | 0.00                      | 0.00                          | 0.00                       | 0.00                    |  |  |  |
| Wetland                               | 0.00                      | 0.00                    | 0.00                      | 0.00                          | 0.00                       | 0.00                    |  |  |  |
| Woodland and forest                   | 0.00                      | 0.00                    | 0.00                      | 0.00                          | 0.00                       | 0.00                    |  |  |  |
| Intertidal sediment                   | 0.00                      | 0.00                    | 0.00                      | 0.00                          | 0.00                       | 0.00                    |  |  |  |
| Coastal saltmarsh                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                    | 0.00                      | 0.00                          | 0.00                       | 0.00                    |  |  |  |
| Rocky shore                           | 0.00                      | 0.00                    | 0.00                      | 0.00                          | 0.00                       | 0.00                    |  |  |  |
| Coastal lagoons                       | 0.00                      | 0.00                    | 0.00                      | 0.00                          | 0.00                       | 0.00                    |  |  |  |
| Intertidal hard structures            | 0.00                      | 0.00                    | 0.00                      | 0.00                          | 0.00                       | 0.00                    |  |  |  |
| *****                                 | 0.00                      | 0.00                    | 0.00                      | 0.00                          | 0.00                       | 0.00                    |  |  |  |

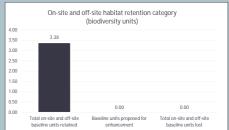
| watercourse lootprint      | 0.00                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                 | 0.00                    |  |  |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Individual trees           | 0.00                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                 | 0.00                    |  |  |
|                            |                        |                         |                        |                               |                      |                         |  |  |
| Combined on-site and       | l off-site char        | nge by broad h          | abitat type            |                               |                      |                         |  |  |
|                            | Ве                     | seline                  | On-site and o          | pment                         |                      | ned change              |  |  |
| Habitat group              | Combined existing area | Combined existing value | Combined proposed area | Combined<br>proposed<br>value | Combined area change | Combined unit<br>change |  |  |
| Cropland                   | 0.00                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                 | 0.00                    |  |  |
| Grassland                  | 0.78                   | 3.21                    | 0.78                   | 3.21                          | 0.00                 | 0.00                    |  |  |
| Heathland and shrub        | 0.00                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                 | 0.00                    |  |  |
| Lakes                      | 0.00                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                 | 0.00                    |  |  |
| Sparsely vegetated land    | 0.00                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                 | 0.00                    |  |  |
| Urban                      | 22.67                  | 0.00                    | 22.67                  | 0.00                          | 0.00                 | 0.00                    |  |  |
| Wetland                    | 0.00                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                 | 0.00                    |  |  |
| Woodland and forest        | 0.02                   | 0.17                    | 0.02                   | 0.17                          | 0.00                 | 0.00                    |  |  |
| Intertidal sediment        | 0.00                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                 | 0.00                    |  |  |
| Coastal saltmarsh          | 0.00                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                 | 0.00                    |  |  |
| Rocky shore                | 0.00                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                 | 0.00                    |  |  |
| Coastal lagoons            | 0.00                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                 | 0.00                    |  |  |
| Intertidal hard structures | 0.00                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                 | 0.00                    |  |  |
| Watercourse footprint      | 0.00                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                 | 0.00                    |  |  |
| Individual trees           | 0.00                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                 | 0.00                    |  |  |
|                            |                        |                         |                        |                               |                      |                         |  |  |

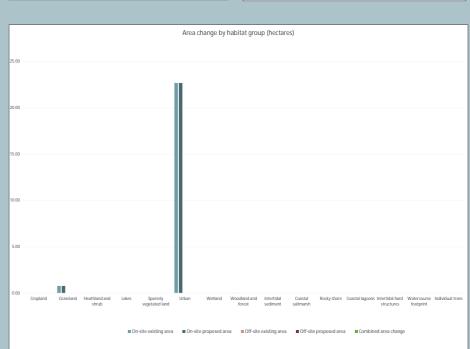
| Combined area lost by distinctiveness band |                      |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category                                   | Area lost (hectares) | Ārea lost (%) |  |  |  |  |  |
| V.High                                     | 0                    |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| High                                       | 0                    |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medium                                     | 0                    |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low                                        | 0                    |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| V.Low                                      | 0                    |               |  |  |  |  |  |











|   | On-site change by hedgerow type                                         |                               |                        |                               |                              |                             |                        |  |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|
|   |                                                                         | B                             | aseline                | Post-develops                 | ment on-site                 | On-sit                      | e change               |  |
|   | Hedgerow type                                                           | On-site<br>existing<br>length | On-site existing value | On-site<br>proposed<br>length | On-site<br>proposed<br>value | On-site<br>length<br>change | On-site unit<br>change |  |
|   | Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch | 0.00                          | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                   |  |
| Т | Species-rich native hedgerow with trees                                 | 0.00                          | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                   |  |
|   | Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch            | 0.00                          | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                   |  |
| П | Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch              | 0.00                          | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                   |  |
|   | Species-rich native hedgerow                                            | 0.00                          | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                   |  |
|   | Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                   |  |
| П | Native hedgerow with trees                                              | 0.00                          | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                   |  |
|   | Ecologically valuable line of trees                                     | 0.00                          | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                   |  |
|   | Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch     | 0.00                          | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                   |  |
| Г | Native hedgerow                                                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                   |  |
|   | Line of trees                                                           | 0.00                          | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                   |  |
| Г | Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch                           | 0.00                          | 0.00                   | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                   |  |
|   |                                                                         |                               |                        |                               |                              |                             |                        |  |

Hedgerows and lines of trees

|           | Off-site cl                                                             | hange by he                    | edgerow type            |                                |                               |                              |                         |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 93        |                                                                         | Off-si                         | te baseline             | Post-develop                   | ment off-site                 | Off-sit                      | te change               |
| s of Tree | Hedgerow type                                                           | Off-site<br>existing<br>length | Off-site existing value | Off-site<br>proposed<br>length | Off-site<br>proposed<br>value | Off-site<br>length<br>change | Off-site unit<br>change |
| Ē         | Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                    |
| 3         | Species-rich native hedgerow with trees                                 | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                    |
| ă         | Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch            | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                    |
| 8#8       | Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch              | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                    |
| ğ         | Species-rich native hedgerow                                            | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                    |
| ğ         | Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch                         | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                    |
| Ĕ         | Native hedgerow with trees                                              | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                    |
| 1         | Ecologically valuable line of trees                                     | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                    |
|           | Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch     | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                    |
|           | Native hedgerow                                                         | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                    |
|           | Line of trees                                                           | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                    |
|           | Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch                           | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                    |
|           | Non-native and ornamental hedgerow                                      | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                          | 0.00                         | 0.00                    |

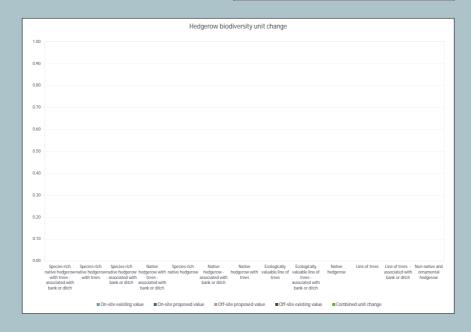
| Combined on-site and off-site change by hedgerow type                   |                                |                         |                                |                         |                              |                      |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
|                                                                         | Ba                             | seline                  | Post-deve                      | lopment                 | CI                           | hange                |  |  |  |
| Hedgerow type                                                           | Combined<br>existing<br>length | Combined existing value | Combined<br>proposed<br>length | Combined proposed value | Combined<br>length<br>change | Combined unit change |  |  |  |
| Species-rich native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                         | 0.00                 |  |  |  |
| Species-rich native hedgerow with trees                                 | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                         | 0.00                 |  |  |  |
| Species-rich native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch            | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                         | 0.00                 |  |  |  |
| Native hedgerow with trees - associated with bank or ditch              | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                         | 0.00                 |  |  |  |
| Species-rich native hedgerow                                            | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                         | 0.00                 |  |  |  |
| Native hedgerow - associated with bank or ditch                         | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                         | 0.00                 |  |  |  |
| Native hedgerow with trees                                              | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                         | 0.00                 |  |  |  |
| Ecologically valuable line of trees                                     | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                         | 0.00                 |  |  |  |
| Ecologically valuable line of trees - associated with bank or ditch     | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                         | 0.00                 |  |  |  |
| Native hedgerow                                                         | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                         | 0.00                 |  |  |  |
| Line of trees                                                           | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                         | 0.00                 |  |  |  |
| Line of trees - associated with bank or ditch                           | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                         | 0.00                 |  |  |  |
| Non-native and ornamental hedgerow                                      | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                         | 0.00                 |  |  |  |

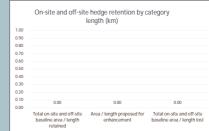
| Combined length lost by distinctiveness band |                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category                                     | Length lost (km) | Length lost (%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V.High                                       | 0                |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High                                         | 0                |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medium                                       | 0                |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low                                          | 0                |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V.Low                                        | 0                |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

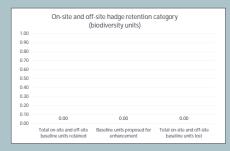
| % Length lost by distinctiveness category |          |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                           | • V.High |
|                                           | • High   |
|                                           | Medium   |
|                                           | = Low    |
|                                           | = V.Low  |
|                                           |          |

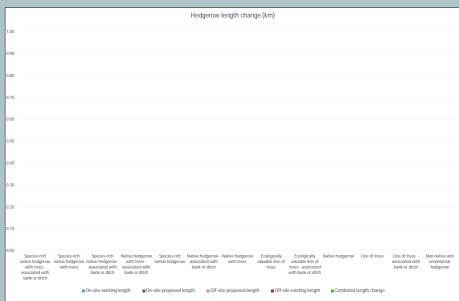
% Length lost by distinctiveness category %

V.HighHighMedium









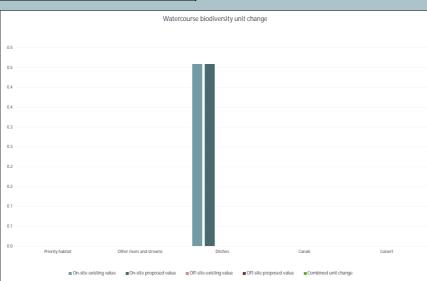
#### Watercourses

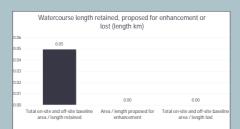
| On-site change by watercourse type |                               |                        |                               |                              |                              |                     |        |                |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------|--|
|                                    | Ba                            | aseline                | Post-development on site      |                              | Post-development on site On- |                     | On-sit | On-site Change |  |
| Watercourse type                   | On-site<br>existing<br>length | On-site existing value | On-site<br>proposed<br>length | On-site<br>proposed<br>value | On-site<br>length<br>change  | On-site unit change |        |                |  |
| Priority habitat                   | 0.0                           | 0.0                    | 0.0                           | 0.0                          | 0.0                          | 0.0                 |        |                |  |
| Other rivers and streams           | 0.0                           | 0.0                    | 0.0                           | 0.0                          | 0.0                          | 0.0                 |        |                |  |
| Ditches                            | 0.1                           | 0.5                    | 0.1                           | 0.5                          | 0.0                          | 0.0                 |        |                |  |
| Canals                             | 0.0                           | 0.0                    | 0.0                           | 0.0                          | 0.0                          | 0.0                 |        |                |  |
| Culvert                            | 0.0                           | 0.0                    | 0.0                           | 0.0                          | 0.0                          | 0.0                 |        |                |  |

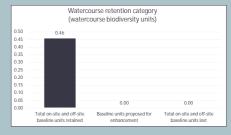
| Off-site change by watercourse type |     |                         |                                |                               |                              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                     | Be  | aseline                 | Post develop:                  | ment off-site                 | Off-site Change              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Watercourse type                    |     | Off-site existing value | Off-site<br>proposed<br>length | Off-site<br>proposed<br>value | Off-site<br>length<br>change | Off-site unit change |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Priority habitat                    | 0.0 | 0.0                     | 0.0                            | 0.0                           | 0.0                          | 0.0                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other rivers and streams            | 0.0 | 0.0                     | 0.0                            | 0.0                           | 0.0                          | 0.0                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ditches                             | 0.0 | 0.0                     | 0.0                            | 0.0                           | 0.0                          | 0.0                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canals                              | 0.0 | 0.0                     | 0.0                            | 0.0                           | 0.0                          | 0.0                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Culvert                             | 0.0 | 0.0                     | 0.0                            | 0.0                           | 0.0                          | 0.0                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

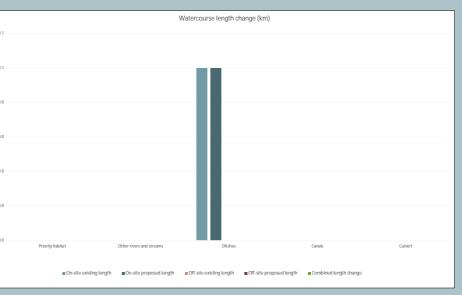
| Combined on-site and off-site change by watercourse type |                                |                         |                                |                         |                              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                                          | Ba                             | seline                  | Post-develop                   | ment on-site            | On-site change               |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Watercourse type                                         | Combined<br>existing<br>length | Combined existing value | Combined<br>proposed<br>length | Combined proposed value | Combined<br>length<br>change | Combined unit change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Priority habitat                                         | 0.0                            | 0.0                     | 0.0                            | 0.0                     | 0.0                          | 0.0                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other rivers and streams                                 | 0.0                            | 0.0                     | 0.0                            | 0.0                     | 0.0                          | 0.0                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ditches                                                  | 0.1                            | 0.5                     | 0.1                            | 0.5                     | 0.0                          | 0.0                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canals                                                   | 0.0                            | 0.0                     | 0.0                            | 0.0                     | 0.0                          | 0.0                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Culvert                                                  | 0.0                            | 0.0                     | 0.0                            | 0.0                     | 0.0                          | 0.0                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                          |                                |                         |                                |                         |                              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Combined length lost by distinctiveness band |                  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category                                     | Length lost (km) | Length lost (%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| V.High                                       | 0                |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High                                         | 0                |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medium                                       | 0                |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low                                          | 0                |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |









Project Name: Works Area: HINKLEY POINT B NUCLEAR POWER

A-1 On-Site Habitat Baseline

Area habitat summary

Total Net Unit Change 0.00

Total Net % Change 0.00%

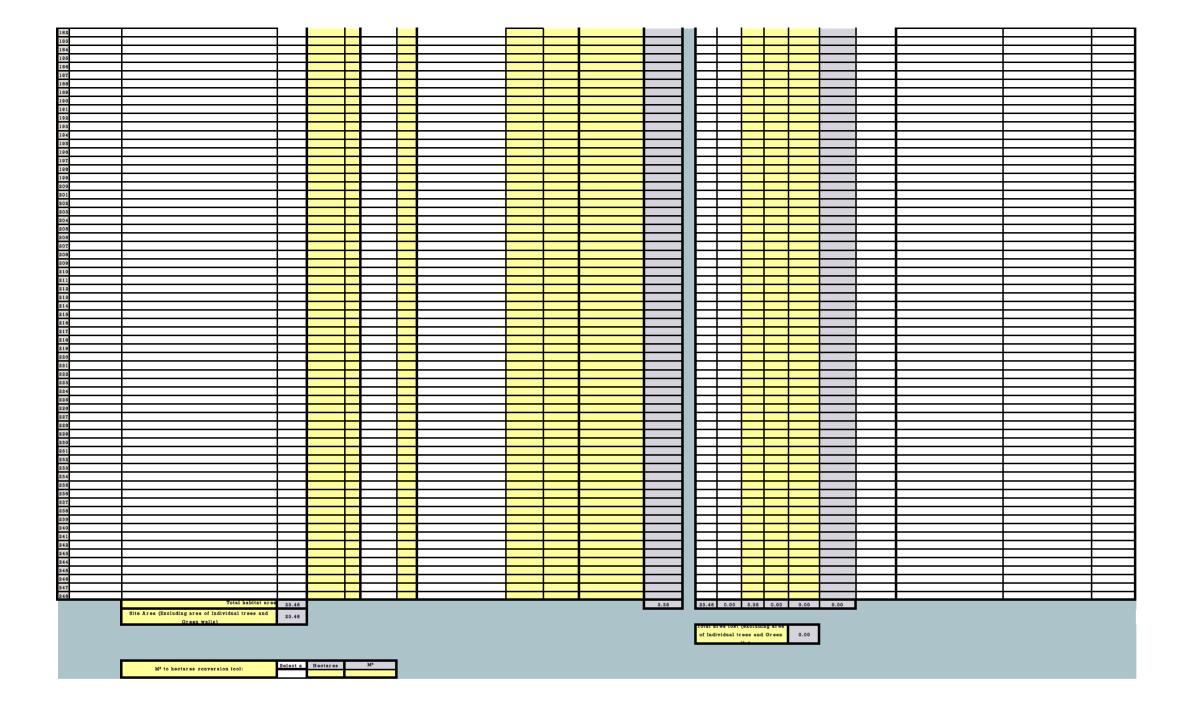
Trading Rules Satisfied Yes ✓

Condense/ShowCdurms

Condense/ShowRows

| ī                                                                                                                                                                          | ivialiTiviaTu        | Existing area habitats                    |           | Distinctive  | ness | Conditi     | on    | Strategic sig:                                                 | nificance                     |                            |                                                                         | Ecological        | г              | Retention category biodiversity value |       |            |           |            | Bespoke Comments       |               |                          |                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------|-------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                                           | Area      | Distinctiven | -    |             |       |                                                                | Strategic                     | Strategic                  | Required Action to<br>Meet Trading Rules                                | baseline<br>Total | Are            | ea Area Baselin Baselin Area          |       | agreed for |           | GIS        |                        |               |                          |                                |
| Ref                                                                                                                                                                        | Broad Habitat        | Habitat Type                              | (hectares | 988          | 9    | Condition   | Score | Strategic significance                                         | significance                  | Significance<br>multiplier |                                                                         | habitat units     | rets           | in enha                               | nce e | e unit     | s habitat | Units lost | unacceptable<br>losses | User comments | Consenting body comments | number                         |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                          | Grassland            | Modified grassland                        | 0.087     | Low          | 2    | Moderate    | 2     | Ar ea/compensation not in local strategy/ no<br>local strategy | Low Strategic<br>Significance | 1                          | Same distinctiveness or better<br>habitat required≥                     | 0.35              | 0.08           | 7                                     | 0     | 35 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                          | Grassland            | Modified grassland                        | 0.028     | Low          | 2    | Moderate    | 2     | Ar ea/compensation not in local strategy/ no<br>local strategy | Low Strategic<br>Significance | 1                          | Same distinctiveness or better<br>habitat required≥                     | 0.11              | 0.02           | 18                                    | 0     | 11 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                          | Grassland            | Modified grassland                        | 0.084     | Low          | 2    | Moderate    | 2     | Ar ea/compensation not in local strategy/ no<br>local strategy | Low Strategic<br>Significance | 1                          | Same distinctiveness or better<br>habitat required ≥                    | 0.34              | 0.08           | 14                                    | 0     | 34 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                          | Grassland            | Modified grassland                        | 0.127     | Low          | 2    | Moderate    | 2     | Ar ea/compensation not in local strategy/ no<br>local strategy | Low Strategic<br>Significance | 1                          | Same distinctiveness or better<br>habitat required ≥                    | 0.51              | 0.12           | 7                                     | 0     | 51 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                          | Grassland            | Modified grassland                        | 0.087     | Low          | 2    | Moderate    | 2     | Ar ea/compensation not in local strategy/ no<br>local strategy | Low Strategic<br>Significance | 1                          | Same distinctiveness or better<br>habitat required≥                     | 0.35              | 0.08           | 7                                     | 0     | 35 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                          | Grassland            | Modified grassland                        | 0.028     | Low          | 2    | Moderate    | 2     | Ar ea/compensation not in local strategy/ no<br>local strategy | Low Strategic<br>Significance | 1                          | Same distinctiveness or better<br>habitat required≥                     | 0.11              | 0.02           | 18                                    | 0     | 11 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                          | Grassland            | Modified grassland                        | 0.084     | Low          | 2    | Moderate    | 2     | Ar ea/compensation not in local strategy/no<br>local strategy  | Low Strategic<br>Significance | 1                          | Same distinctiveness or better<br>habitat required≥                     | 0.34              | 0.08           | 14                                    | 0     | 34 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                          | Grassland            | Modified grassland                        | 0.127     | Low          | 2    | Moderate    | 2     | Ar ea/compensation not in local strategy/ no<br>local strategy | Low Strategic<br>Significance | 1                          | Same distinctiveness or better<br>habitat required≥                     | 0.51              | 0.12           | 7                                     | 0     | 51 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                          | Grassland            | Modified grassland                        | 0.001     | Low          | 2    | Moderate    | 2     | Ar ea/compensation not in local strategy/ no<br>local strategy | Low Strategic<br>Significance | 1                          | Same distinctiveness or better<br>habitat required≥                     | 0.00              | 0.00           | 11                                    | 0     | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                         | Grassland            | Other nestral grassland                   | 0.001     | Medium       | 4    | Moderate    | 2     | For mally identified in local strategy                         | High strategic significance   | 1.15                       | Same broad habitat or a higher<br>distinctiveness habitat required (2   | 0.01              | 0.00           | 11                                    | a     | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                         | Grassland            | Other neutral grassland                   | 0.001     | Mechum       | 4    | Moderate    | 2     | For mally identified in local strategy                         | High strategic significance   | 1.15                       | Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2      | 0.01              | 0.00           | 1                                     | 0     | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                         | Grassland            | Other neutral grassland                   | 0.001     | Medium       | 4    | Poor        | 1     | For mally identified in local strategy                         | High strategic significance   | 1.15                       | Same broad habitat or a higher distinctiveness habitat required (2      | 0.00              | 0.00           | 11                                    | a     | 00 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                         | Grassland            | Other neutral grassland                   | 0.044     | Medium       | 4    | Poor        | 1     | For mally identified in local strategy                         | High strategic significance   | 1.15                       | Same broad habitat or a higher<br>distinctiveness habitat required @    | 0.20              | 0.04           | 4                                     | 0     | 20 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                         | Grassland            | Other neutral grassland                   | 0.018     | Medium       | 4    | Poor        | 1     | For mally identified in local strategy                         | High strategic significance   | 1.15                       | Same broad habitat or a higher<br>distinctiveness habitat required @    | 0.08              | 0.01           | 8                                     | o     | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                         | Grassland            | Other neutral grassland                   | 0.044     | Medium       | 4    | Poor        | 1     | For mally identified in local strategy                         | High strategic significance   | 1.15                       | Same broad habitat or a higher<br>distinctiveness habitat required @    | 0.20              | 0.04           | 4                                     | 0     | 20 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 16                                                                                                                                                                         | Grassland            | Other nestral grassland                   | 0.018     | Medium       | 4    | Poor        | 1     | For mally identified in local strategy                         | High strategic significance   | 1.15                       | Same broad habitat or a higher<br>distinctiveness habitat required (2   | 0.08              | 0.01           | 8                                     | 0     | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 17                                                                                                                                                                         | Urban                | Ar tificial unvegetated, unsealed surface | 0.01      | V.Low        | 0    | N/A - Other | 0     | Ar ea/compensation not in local strategy/ no<br>local strategy | Low Strategic<br>Significance | 1                          | Compensation Not Required                                               | 0.00              | 0.0            | 1                                     | 0     | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 18                                                                                                                                                                         | Urban                | Developed land; sealed surface            | 0.092     | V.Low        | 0    | N/A - Other | 0     | Ar ea/compensation not in local strategy/ no<br>local strategy | Low Strategic<br>Significance | 1                          | Compensation Not Required                                               | 0.00              | 0.09           | 12                                    | 0     | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 19                                                                                                                                                                         | Urban                | Developed land; sealed surface            | 0.025     | V.Low        | 0    | N/A - Other | 0     | Ar ea/compensation not in local strategy/ no<br>local strategy | Low Strategic<br>Significance | 1                          | Compensation Not Required                                               | 0.00              | 0.02           | 15                                    | 0     | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                         | Urban                | Developed land; sealed surface            | 0.094     | V.Low        | 0    | N/A - Other | 0     | Ar ea/compensation not in local strategy/ no<br>local strategy | Low Strategic<br>Significance | 1                          | Compensation Not Required                                               | 0.00              | 0.09           | 4                                     | 0     | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 21                                                                                                                                                                         | Urban                | Developed land; sealed surface            | 0.015     | V.Low        | 0    | N/A - Other | 0     | Ar ea/compensation not in local strategy/ no<br>local strategy | Low Strategic<br>Significance | 1                          | Compensation Not Required                                               | 0.00              | 0.01           | 5                                     | 0     | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 22                                                                                                                                                                         | Urban                | Developed land; sealed surface            | 0.03      | V.Low        | 0    | N/A - Other | 0     | Ar ea/compensation not in local strategy/ no<br>local strategy | Low Strategic<br>Significance | 1                          | Compensation Not Required                                               | 0.00              | 0.0            | 3                                     | 0     | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 23                                                                                                                                                                         | Urban                | Developed land; sealed surface            | 21.994    | V.Low        | 0    | N/A - Other | 0     | Ar ea/compensation not in local strategy/ no<br>local strategy | Low Strategic<br>Significance | 1                          | Compensation Not Required                                               | 0.00              | 21.9           | 94                                    | 0     | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 24                                                                                                                                                                         | Urban                | Developed land; sealed surface            | 0.405     | V.Low        | 0    | N/A - Other | 0     | Ar ea/compensation not in local strategy/ no<br>local strategy | Low Strategic<br>Significance | 1                          | Compensation Not Required                                               | 0.00              | 0.40           | 16                                    | 0     | 0.00       | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 25                                                                                                                                                                         | Woodland and for est | Other woodland in oadleaved               | 0.019     | Medium       | 4    | Moder ate   | 2     | For mally identified in local strategy                         | High strategic significance   | 1.15                       | Same in oad habitat or a higher<br>distinctiveness habitat required (2: | 0.17              | 0.01           | 9                                     | 0     | 17 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00       |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 26                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                           |           |              | Ħ    |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   | E              | F                                     |       | #          |           |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30                                                                                                                                                 |                      |                                           |           |              | Ħ    |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   | E              | F                                     |       | #          |           |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 30                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                           |           |              |      |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   |                | #                                     |       |            |           |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                                           |           |              |      |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   | E              |                                       |       |            |           |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 33                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                           |           |              | Н    |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   | ⊢              | +                                     | +     | +          | +         |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 35                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                           |           |              | Н    |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   |                | #                                     |       |            |           |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 37                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                           |           |              |      |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   |                | +                                     |       |            | 1         |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 38                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                           |           |              |      |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   |                | +                                     | _     | _          | 1         |            |                        |               |                          | -                              |
| 40                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                           |           |              |      |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   |                |                                       |       |            |           |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 41                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                           |           |              | Н    | -           |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   | ⊩              | +                                     | +     | +          | +         |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 43                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                           |           |              |      |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   | F              | _                                     |       |            |           |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 45                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                           |           |              |      |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   |                |                                       |       |            |           |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 46                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                           | 1         |              | H    | <b>—</b>    |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   |                | +                                     |       |            |           |            | $\vdash$               |               |                          | $\vdash$                       |
| 48                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                           |           |              | П    |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   |                | $\bot$                                |       |            |           |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 50                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                           |           |              |      |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   | L              | 士                                     |       |            |           |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 51<br>52                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |                                           | $\vdash$  |              | H    | $\vdash$    |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   |                | +                                     |       |            |           |            | <del></del>            |               |                          | $\vdash \vdash \vdash$         |
| 83                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                           |           |              | Ħ    |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   |                | 丰                                     |       |            |           |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 84<br>88                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |                                           | L         |              | Ы    |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   | H              |                                       | #     |            |           |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 56                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                           |           |              |      | <u> </u>    |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   |                | Ŧ                                     | Ŧ     |            |           |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 58                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                           |           |              |      |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   | L              | 士                                     |       |            |           |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 59<br>60                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |                                           | +         |              | H    |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   | F              | +                                     |       |            |           |            |                        |               |                          | $\vdash \vdash \vdash$         |
| 81                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                           |           |              | Ħ    |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   |                | $\bot$                                |       |            |           |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 63                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                           |           |              | Н    |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   | $\blacksquare$ | ╅                                     |       |            |           |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55<br>66<br>61<br>66<br>66<br>66<br>66<br>66 |                      |                                           | F         |              | H    |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   | F              | 1                                     | Ŧ     |            |           |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 66                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                           |           |              |      |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   |                | ᆂ                                     |       |            |           |            |                        |               |                          |                                |
| 67                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                           |           |              |      |             |       |                                                                |                               |                            |                                                                         |                   |                |                                       |       |            |           |            |                        |               |                          | $oldsymbol{oldsymbol{\sqcup}}$ |

| 68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |          |  |  |   | -              |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------|--|--|---|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------------------|------|--|
| 80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                | Н        |  |  |   | Н              |                                                  |   | + |                                                  |      |  |
| 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                | $\vdash$ |  |  |   | ш              |                                                  | _ | + |                                                  |      |  |
| 71                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                | Щ        |  |  |   | $\vdash$       |                                                  |   | 1 |                                                  |      |  |
| 74                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            | -              | $\vdash$ |  |  |   | -              | _                                                |   | + |                                                  |      |  |
| 78                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |          |  |  |   | Н              | <del>   </del>                                   |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 78                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 79                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |          |  |  |   | ш              |                                                  | _ | _ |                                                  |      |  |
| 80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            | -              | $\vdash$ |  |  | _ | -              |                                                  |   | + | -                                                |      |  |
| 82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |          |  |  |   | $\blacksquare$ |                                                  |   | + |                                                  |      |  |
| 83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            | -              | Н        |  |  |   | $\blacksquare$ |                                                  | _ | + | -                                                |      |  |
| 87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |          |  |  |   | -              |                                                  |   | + |                                                  |      |  |
| 88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   | 1 |                                                  |      |  |
| 89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            | $\blacksquare$ | Н        |  |  |   | $\vdash$       |                                                  |   | + |                                                  |      |  |
| 93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |          |  |  |   | -              |                                                  |   | + |                                                  |      |  |
| 94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   | 1 |                                                  |      |  |
| 98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |          |  |  |   | ш              |                                                  |   |   | $\vdash$                                         |      |  |
| 97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |                |          |  |  |   | $\vdash$       | -                                                |   | 1 | -                                                |      |  |
| 99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | _          |                |          |  |  |   | $\vdash$       | <del>                                     </del> |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 101                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   | Г              |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <br>$\Box$ |                |          |  |  |   | $\vdash$       |                                                  |   | _ | _                                                |      |  |
| 104                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   | $\blacksquare$ | <del>                                     </del> | - | + | <del>                                     </del> |      |  |
| 105                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 106                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  | <br> |  |
| 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 108                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   | $\blacksquare$ | -                                                |   | + | -                                                |      |  |
| 110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | _          |                |          |  |  |   | $\blacksquare$ | <del>                                     </del> |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 111                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   | 1 |                                                  |      |  |
| 112                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   | Г              |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 113                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <br>$\Box$ |                |          |  |  |   | $\vdash$       |                                                  |   | _ | _                                                |      |  |
| 115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   | $\blacksquare$ | <del>                                     </del> | - | + | <del>                                     </del> |      |  |
| 116                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   | 1 |                                                  |      |  |
| 117                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 118                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            | -              | Н        |  |  |   | $\blacksquare$ |                                                  | _ | + | -                                                |      |  |
| 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   | Н              |                                                  |   | + |                                                  |      |  |
| 121                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 122                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   | ш              | $\Box$                                           |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 123                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            | $\blacksquare$ | Н        |  |  |   | $\vdash$       |                                                  |   | + |                                                  |      |  |
| 128                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 127                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   | ш              | -                                                | - | + | -                                                |      |  |
| 129                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  | •    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   | Н              |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   | E              |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |          |  |  |   | Ħ              |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 130<br>131<br>132                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |                |          |  |  |   | E              |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 130<br>131<br>132<br>133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 130<br>131<br>132<br>133<br>134                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 98   98   97   98   98   99   91   92   98   99   91   91   91   91   91   91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
| 130   131   131   132   133   134   134   135   136   137   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138   138 |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |                |          |  |  |   |                |                                                  |   |   |                                                  |      |  |





# **Appendix D**

BIODIVERSITY NET GAIN POLICY AND LEGISLATION





#### NATIONAL LEGISLATION

#### **ENGLAND**

#### **ENVIRONMENT ACT 2021**

Net gain is to be measured by the biodiversity metric published by the Secretary of State. This is the Natural England Biodiversity Metric 4.0 Calculation Tool. The Act requires that gains must be secured for a minimum of 30 years post completion of development.

Also, under Section 40 the NERC Act 2006, as amended by the Environment Act 2021, "A public authority which has any functions exercisable in relation to England must from time to time consider what action the authority can properly take, consistently with the proper exercise of its functions, to further the general biodiversity objective."...the biodiversity objective is, "...the conservation and enhancement of biodiversity in England through the exercise of functions in relation to England." This is referred to as the Biodiversity Duty.

#### **UK GOVERNMENT'S 25 YEAR ENVIRONMENT PLAN**

The UK Government's 25 Year Environment Plan (DEFRA, 2018) states a desire to 'embed a 'net environmental gain' principle for development to deliver environmental improvements locally and nationally' and plans to consult on making Biodiversity Net Gain a mandatory requirement.

On 14 March 2019, Her Majesty's Treasury confirmed that following consultation, the government will use the forthcoming Environment Bill to mandate BNG for development in England, ensuring that the delivery of much-needed infrastructure and housing is not at the expense of vital biodiversity.

#### BIODIVERSITY 2020: A STRATEGY FOR ENGLAND'S WILDLIFE AND ECOSYSTEM SERVICES

Biodiversity 2020: A strategy for England's wildlife and ecosystem services (DEFRA, 2011) is the national strategy for biodiversity. This sets out an ambition to halt the loss of biodiversity and see an increase in the area of priority habitats by 200,000 ha by 2020. Biodiversity 2020 sets in policy the objectives to improve our wildlife sites, make them bigger, develop more of them and join them up (summarised as 'Bigger, Better, More and Joined').

#### NATIONAL PLANNING POLICY FRAMEWORK

The revised National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) (MHCLG, 2021) refers to conserving and enhancing the natural environment. This requires Local Authorities in England to take measures to:

- Conserve and enhance biodiversity.
- Protect the habitats of these species from further decline.
- Protect the species from the adverse effect of development.
- Refuse planning permission for development, if significant harm resulting from a development cannot be avoided, adequately mitigated, or, as a last resort, compensated for.

#### NATIONAL POLICY STATEMENT FOR NATIONAL NETWORKS

The National Policy Statement for National Networks (NPSNN) (Department for Transport, 2014) paragraph 5.23 states that:



• "The applicant should show how the project has taken advantage of opportunities to conserve and enhance biodiversity and geological conservation interests."

Maintaining no net loss of biodiversity as a result of the Proposed Works is consistent with the policy aims of Paragraph 5.25 of the NPSNN, which states:

"As a general principle, and subject to the specific policies below, development should avoid significant harm to biodiversity and geological conservation interests, including through mitigation and consideration of reasonable alternatives. The applicant may also wish to make use of biodiversity offsetting in devising compensation proposals to counteract any impacts on biodiversity which cannot be avoided or mitigated. Where significant harm cannot be avoided or mitigated, as a last resort, appropriate compensation measures should be sought."

This sets out that any loss should be compensated for to achieve no net loss by replacing habitats, exploring the potential for enhancing them, and managing retained features.

#### NATURAL ENVIRONMENT AND RURAL COUNTRYSIDE ACT

The Natural Environment and Rural Countryside (NERC) Act (HMSO, 2006) requires public bodies, including local authorities, 'to have regard to the conservation of biodiversity in England when carrying out their normal functions'.

#### Section 40 sets out that:

- Paragraph 1. "Every public authority must, in exercising its functions, have regard, so far as is consistent with the proper exercise of those functions, to the purpose of conserving biodiversity"; and that
- Paragraph 3. "Conserving biodiversity includes, in relation to a living organism or type of habitat, restoring or enhancing a population or habitat."

#### Section 41 sets out that:

- Paragraph 1. "The Secretary of State must... publish a list of the living organisms and types of habitat ... of principal importance for the purpose of conserving biodiversity" based on consultation with Natural England; and that
- Paragraph 3a. Every planning authority must "a) take such steps... to further the conservation of the living organisms and types of habitat included in any list published under this section, or (b) promote the taking by others of such steps."

#### **LOCAL POLICY**

#### **BATH AND NORTH EAST SOMERSET**

Although national legislation on BNG is not due until November 2023, Bath and North Somerset Local Planning Authority committed to bringing forward this requirement for local planning applications, through the Local Plan Partial Update (LPPU).

Qualifying developments will have to demonstrate, and then deliver, measurable net gains for biodiversity which must be secured, managed, and monitored. Major planning applications will be expected to deliver a minimum of 10% biodiversity gains, with habitat management and monitoring secured for at least 30 years. The gains must be calculated using the main government metric.



110 Queen Street Glasgow G1 3BX

wsp.com



This page has intentionally been left blank.

**8M** 

Baseline Verification Report (2024)





This page has intentionally been left blank.



# EDF Nuclear Generation Limited (ENGL)

Decommissioning of Hinkley Point B Nuclear Power Station

Verification of Terrestrial Biodiversity Baseline





| Report for    |
|---------------|
|               |
|               |
| Prepared by   |
|               |
| Checked by    |
|               |
| Authorised by |
|               |
|               |

#### **WSP Limited**

Kings Orchard 1 Queen Street Bristol BS2 0HQ Tel +44 117 930 6200

Doc Ref. UK-70112953\_TBB24

#### Copyright and non-disclosure notice

The contents and layout of this report are subject to copyright owned by WSP save to the extent that copyright has been legally assigned by us to another party or is used by WSP under licence. To the extent that we own the copyright in this report, it may not be copied or used without our prior written agreement for any purpose other than the purpose indicated in this report. The methodology (if any) contained in this report is provided to you in confidence and must not be disclosed or copied to third parties without the prior written agreement of WSP. Disclosure of that information may constitute an actionable breach of confidence or may otherwise prejudice our commercial interests. Any third party who obtains access to this report by any means will, in any event, be subject to the Third Party Disclaimer set out below.

#### Third party disclaimer

Any disclosure of this report to a third party is subject to this disclaimer. The report was prepared by WSP at the instruction of, and for use by, our client named on the front of the report. It does not in any way constitute advice to any third party who is able to access it by any means. WSP excludes to the fullest extent lawfully permitted all liability whatsoever for any loss or damage howsoever arising from reliance on the contents of this report. We do not however exclude our liability (if any) for personal injury or death resulting from our negligence, for fraud or any other matter in relation to which we cannot legally exclude liability.

#### **Management systems**

This document has been produced by WSP UK Limited in full compliance with our management systems, which have been certified to ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and ISO 45001 by Lloyd's Register.

#### **Document revisions**

| No. | Details | Date          |
|-----|---------|---------------|
| 01  | Draft   | December 2024 |
| 02  | Final   | February 2025 |
|     |         |               |



#### **Contents**

| 1.  | Introduction                                                                                | 6        |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| 1.1 | Overview                                                                                    | 6        |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 | Survey Objectives                                                                           | 7        |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3 | 1.3 The Site and Survey Area                                                                |          |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 | Biodiversity Baseline                                                                       | 8        |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Methods                                                                                     | 13       |  |  |  |  |
| 2.1 | Extended Phase 1 Habitat Survey                                                             | 13       |  |  |  |  |
| 2.2 | Bat Surveys                                                                                 | 13       |  |  |  |  |
| 2.3 | Limitations                                                                                 | 15       |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Results                                                                                     | 17       |  |  |  |  |
| 3.1 | Phase 1 Habitats                                                                            | 17       |  |  |  |  |
| 3.2 | Otter and Water Vole                                                                        | 18       |  |  |  |  |
| 3.3 | Great Crested Newt                                                                          | 19       |  |  |  |  |
| 3.5 | Bats                                                                                        | 19       |  |  |  |  |
| 4.  | Conclusions                                                                                 | 23       |  |  |  |  |
|     | Table 1.1 Summary of biodiversity baseline reports                                          | 8        |  |  |  |  |
|     | Table 2.1 Categorsing suitability of built structures for roosting bats                     | 14       |  |  |  |  |
|     | Table 2.2 Categorsing suitability of trees for roosting bats  Table 3.1 Changes to habitats | 14<br>17 |  |  |  |  |
|     | Table 3.4 Preliminary Roost Assessment (categorisation of roost suitability)                | 20       |  |  |  |  |
|     | Table 3.5 Changes to the suitability of buildings for roosting bats (2019 to 2024)          | 20       |  |  |  |  |
|     | Table B.1. Great crested newt: habitat suitability assessment                               | B1       |  |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                                             |          |  |  |  |  |
|     | Table D.1. Preliminary Roost Assessment Results (2022)                                      | D1       |  |  |  |  |
|     | Table E.1 Preliminary Roost Assessment (2019): Summary of Roost Suitability                 | E1       |  |  |  |  |

Figure 1.1 The Site and Works Area
Figure 3.1 Phase 1 Habitat survey map (2024)
Figure 3.2 Phase 1 Habitat survey map (2019)

Figure 3.3 Otter and water vole activity



#### Figure 3.5 Bat roost assessment

Appendix A Preliminary Roost Assessment (2022) Appendix B Preliminary Roost Assessment (2019) 1.

# Introduction



#### 1. Introduction

#### 1.1 Overview

- 1.1.1 EDF Energy Nuclear Generation Limited (the 'Applicant') is applying for consent from the Office for Nuclear Regulation (ONR) to decommission the Hinkley Point B Nuclear Power Station ('HPB'). The decommissioning works (the 'Works' or 'Proposed Works') will include the dismantling and deconstruction of buildings and structures in areas within and outside of the Nuclear Site License ('NSL') boundary that are part of the power station. An Indicative Dismantling Works Area ('Works Area') has been identified to delineate these areas. The land inside the NSL boundary is referred to as the 'Site'. The Site and Works Area boundaries are shown on **Figure 1.1**.
- To inform the Ecological Impact Assessment (EcIA) of the Works, a suite of ecological surveys was carried out by Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions UK Ltd ('Wood') in 2019 and 2020 (the 'Baseline Surveys'). This included habitat surveys and surveys of a range of taxa, including otter (*Lutra lutra*), water vole (*Arvicola amphibius*), great crested newt (*Triturus cristatus*), reptiles, badger (*Meles meles*), birds, invertebrates and bats. These surveys are summarised in **Section 1.4** and detailed in separate baseline reports:
  - Wood (2019a). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Phase 1 Habitat Survey;
  - Wood (2019b). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Otter and water vole;
  - Wood (2019c). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Great crested newt;
  - Wood (2019d). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Reptiles;
  - Wood (2020a). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Badger;
  - Wood (2020b). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Breeding; Non-breeding Birds;
  - Wood 2020c). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Invertebrates; and
  - Wood (2021). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Bats.
- These surveys and survey reports, combined with the most recent desk-based study of other biodiversity information collected from the Site and surrounding area (WSP 2024¹), establish the terrestrial biodiversity baseline against which the predicted effects of the Works on ecological features are to be assessed.
- Further habitat surveys, covering the Site and Works Area, were completed in August 2022<sup>2</sup> by WSP UK Limited ('WSP'). The purpose of the 2022 surveys was to determine whether the biodiversity baseline, derived by the previous survey work and desk-based study, remained valid to inform the EcIA. This is referred to as 'Baseline Verification 2022'.

December 2024 Project no: UK-70112953

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> WSP (2024). Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA - Baseline Report: Desk Study (Terrestrial Biodiversity).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> WSP (2023) Decommissioning of Hinkley Point B Nuclear Power Station - Verification of Terrestrial Biodiversity Baseline [Baseline Verification 2022].



- A period of over four years has elapsed since the completion of the Baseline Surveys (two years since Baseline Verification 2022) and the area delineated as the Works Area has since been reduced and refined to include the sewage works, southern access road and marine infrastructure associated with HPB and to exclude the electrical substation. Therefore, further surveys, covering the Site and Works Area, were completed in November 2024.
- The purpose of the 2024 surveys was to determine whether the biodiversity baseline, derived by the previous survey work and desk-based study, remains valid to inform the EcIA, recognising that any substantive changes in the extent, distribution or character of habitat types within the Works Area could trigger a requirement for survey updates and/or additional survey work. This is referred to as 'Baseline Verification 2024', which updates and replaces Baseline Verification 2022.

#### 1.2 Survey Objectives

- 1.2.1 The survey objectives are summarised below:
  - Map the different terrestrial habitat types within the Site and Works Area, plus a 250 m perimeter around the Works Area (collectively referred to as the 'Survey Area'), employing the standard Phase 1 Habitat Survey method<sup>3</sup>, including checking and updating the previous Phase 1 Habitat Survey (Wood 2019a).
  - The Phase 1 Habitat Survey method is to be 'extended'<sup>4</sup> to include an assessment of the suitability of the survey area for, and recording any apparent evidence of the presence of, legally protected species and/or other species of notable biodiversity conservation importance, also updating the baseline status of otter, water vole, badger and great crested newt.
  - Complete a visual assessment of built structures and trees within the Works Area and a 30m perimeter, checking, verifying and updating the previous conclusions regarding the suitability of built structures and trees for roosting bats (Wood 2021).
  - Identify any changes in the extent, distribution or character of habitats within the Survey Area that trigger a requirement for any other additional survey work or updates to previous surveys.
  - Outline the scope of any additional survey work that is required to update the terrestrial biodiversity baseline prior to completion of the EcIA, also taking into account the recent desk study (WSP 2024), which summarises additional/recent biodiversity data collection at the Site and adjacent Hinkley Point C (HPC) development.

#### 1.3 The Site and Survey Area

HPB is located on the coastline at Bridgwater Bay, approximately 12 km north-west of Bridgwater. The Site is approximately centred at Ordnance Survey (OS) National Grid Reference (NGR) ST 2135 4606. The majority of the Works Area comprises built structures and hard standing (mainly access routes and car parks). To the south, west and east is a fringe of woodland and scrub, with some areas of open grassland. The landscape to the south and east is agricultural, with the Hinkley Point C (HPC) development dominating land to the west, and to the north lies Bridgwater Bay.

December 2024 Project no: UK-70112953

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Joint Nature Conservation Committee (2010). Handbook for Phase 1 Habitat Survey: A Technique for Environmental Audit. JNCC, Peterborough.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Institute of Environmental Assessment. (1995). Guidelines for Baseline Ecological Assessment. London, UK: E & FN Spon.



The area surveyed in 2024 (the Survey Area) includes the Works Area plus a 250 m perimeter, as shown on **Figure 1.1**. To allow direct comparison with 2019 surveys, all terrestrial habitats within the Site, plus immediately contiguous areas of similar habitat, were surveyed.

#### 1.4 Biodiversity Baseline

1.4.1 This report is intended to be read in conjunction with the baseline reports listed above and summarised briefly in **Table 1.1**.

#### Table 1.1 Summary of biodiversity baseline reports

#### Report

#### Summary of biodiversity baseline

Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Phase 1 Habitat Survey (Wood 2019a) The land within the HPB double security fence<sup>5</sup> predominantly comprised buildings and hardstanding with small areas of amenity grassland, ephemeral / short perennial vegetation and tall ruderal vegetation. The habitats within the security fence were of limited biodiversity conservation importance.

Habitats outside the double security fence included areas of seminatural broadleaved woodland, hedgerows, ponds and swamp/reedbed, which were potentially Habitats of Principal Importance for Biodiversity Conservation<sup>6</sup>. These habitats occurred in mosaic with other habitats, including broadleaved and mixed plantation, semi-improved neutral grassland, scrub, tall ruderal vegetation and ephemeral / short perennial vegetation, and collectively formed Hinkley Local Wildlife Site (LWS).

Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Otter and Water Vole (Wood 2019b)

No evidence of otter activity was recorded within the Site or a 250m perimeter area. The majority of waterbodies within this Study Area were of negligible/low suitability for otters. There were 12 records of otter within 3 km of the Site between 2015 and 2017 and it is likely that this species commuted through and/or foraged within the Study Area in low numbers intermittently.

No evidence of water vole activity was recorded within the Study Area. The majority of waterbodies within this area were of low/negligible suitability for water vole, with banks lacking diverse macrophytes favoured by foraging water voles, plus widely fluctuating water levels in ditches. The last record of water vole within the Study Area was in 2006 and it was deemed likely that this species no longer occurred within this area.

Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Great Crested Newt (Wood 2019c) Three ponds were identified within the Study Area (the Site plus a 500 m perimeter area). Two of these were categorised as being 'Good' habitat for great crested newt and the other was categorised as 'Below Average' habitat for this species. All three ponds tested negative for great crested newt eDNA and this species was considered unlikely to occur within the Study Area.

December 2024 Project no: UK-70112953

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Baseline survey scope and extent was defined around the land within the HPB double security fence as indicated in the Baseline Reports. This incorporates the majority of the Works Area. The survey envelope was however extended around the Site and perimeter areas, allowing for subsequent iteration of the Works Area boundary, for example to include the sewage treatment works and southern access road.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Defra (2022) Habitats and Species of Principal Importance in England (online). Available at: <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/habitats-and-species-of-principal-importance-in-england">https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/habitats-and-species-of-principal-importance-in-england</a> (Accessed November 2024).



#### Report

#### Summary of biodiversity baseline

Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Reptiles (Wood 2019d) The survey recorded a low population of slow worm and grass snake within the Study Area (the Site and a 100 m perimeter area). The survey recorded a concentration of slow worms to the southwest of the HPB double security fence, inside the Site. This was associated with areas of tall ruderal vegetation and scattered scrub. A grass snake was recorded approximately 95m south-east of the Site, adjacent to the sewage works.

Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Badger (Wood 2020a) The habitats within the Study Area (the Site plus 250 m perimeter area) were suitable for badgers (foraging, commuting and sett building), including dense continuous scrub, broadleaved seminatural woodland, semi-improved grassland, poor semi-improved grassland, improved grassland (pasture) and tall ruderal vegetation. A mosaic of these habitats, forming Hinkley LWS, extended around the double security fence, inside the Site.

Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Breeding and Non-breeding Birds (Wood 2020b)

The breeding bird surveys recorded low numbers of common and widespread species that are typical of Somerset. Eight species recorded breeding (or potentially breeding) are of notable importance for biodiversity conservation i.e. listed on Schedule 1 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended) 7; qualifying species of the Severn Estuary Special Protection Area and/or Ramsar site<sup>8</sup>; included on the Birds of Conservation Concern (BoCC) Red List<sup>9</sup>; and/or Species of Principal Importance for Biodiversity Conservation. These species reflect the habitat types (scrub, trees, hedgerows and buildings) within the Site and perimeter areas and included: Cetti's warbler (Cettia cetti); herring gull (Larus argentatus), lesser black-backed gull (L. fuscus); peregrine (Falco peregrinus), dunnock (Prunella modularis), linnet (Linaria cannabina), skylark (Alauda arvensis) and song thrush (Turdus philomelos). Annual monitoring to inform the HPB Land Management Annual Reviews (LMARs) also recorded marsh tit (Poecile palustris), a BoCC red list species and Species of Principal Importance for Biodiversity Conservation.

The non-breeding bird assemblage comprised low numbers of common and widespread species that are typical of the county (Somerset) and coastal habitats (beach, shale, rock bed and open estuary) adjacent to the Site, for example species recorded on more than 60% of survey visits included: curlew (*Numenius arquata*), mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*), shelduck (*Tadorna tadorna*), turnstone (*Arenaria interpres*), wigeon (*Mareca penelope*); brent goose (*Branta bernicla*), oystercatcher (*Haematopus ostralegus*) and pintail (*Anas acuta*). The occurrence of other species was generally infrequent, for example dunlin (*Calidris alpina*), knot (*Calidris canutus*), lapwing (*Vanellus vanellus*), redshank (*Tringa totanus*), ringed plover (*Charadrius hiaticula*) and teal (*Anas crecca*).

7

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> UK Government (1981) Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended) (online). Available at: <a href="http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1981/69">http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1981/69</a> (Accessed December 2024).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> JNCC (2022) Special Protection Areas - List of Sites (online). Available at: <a href="https://jncc.gov.uk/our-work/list-of-spas/">https://jncc.gov.uk/our-work/list-of-spas/</a> (Accessed December 2024).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> JNCC (2021) Birds of Conservation Concern 5 (online). Available at: <a href="https://jncc.gov.uk/news/bocc5/#:~:text=Amongst%20the%20new%20additions%20to,the%20UK%20in%20recent%20decades">https://jncc.gov.uk/news/bocc5/#:~:text=Amongst%20the%20new%20additions%20to,the%20UK%20in%20recent%20decades</a> (Accessed December 2024).



#### Report

#### Summary of biodiversity baseline

Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Invertebrates (Wood 2020c) The mosaic of habitats within the Site and perimeter areas, including grassland, coastal habitats, ponds, scrub and woodland supported a diverse invertebrate assemblage. The survey recorded 304 terrestrial invertebrate species and 47 aquatic invertebrate taxa.

Annual butterfly monitoring to inform the LMARs recorded a diverse assemblage of up to 25 butterfly species in a single year, including records of Species of Principal Importance for the Conservation of Biodiversity e.g., wall (*Lasiommata megera*), small heath (*Coenonympha pamphilus*) and small blue (*Cupido minimus*).

Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Bats (2021)

The land within the double security fence was of low suitability for bats, predominantly comprising hard standing and lacking seminatural habitats that are favoured by foraging/commuting bats. The majority of the built structures were of negligible or low suitability for roosting bats, being of modern construction, lacking obvious potential roost features, with poor connectivity to surrounding seminatural habitats and prone to disturbance from noise and artificial lighting, as well as being used by gulls. This was reflected in low levels of bat activity inside the double security fence.

The semi-natural habitats extending around the perimeter of the double security fence, were more suitable for foraging and commuting bats, incorporating semi-improved grassland, tall ruderal vegetation, standing water (ponds/ditches), woodland and scrub, as well as mosaics of these habitat types. Wooded areas included suitable bat roost habitat, including trees and approximately 60 bat boxes.

Bat activity attributable to at least 11 species was recorded: Natterer's (*Myotis nattereri*), Daubenton's (*Myotis daubentonii*), common pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus pipistrellus*), soprano pipistrelle (*P. pygmaeus*), Nathusius' pipistrelle (*P. nathusii*); brown long-eared (*Plecotus auritus*), noctule (*Nyctalus noctule*); Leisler's bat (*N. leisleri*); barbastelle (*Barbastella barbastellus*); greater horseshoe (*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*); and lesser horseshoe (*R. hipposideros*).

Species previously recorded roosting around the perimeter of the double security fence in bat boxes included common pipistrelle, soprano pipistrelle, Nathusius' pipistrelle, brown long-eared bat, Natterer's bat, noctule and Leisler's bat. A tree within approximately 50 m of the double security fence was confirmed as a roost (species unconfirmed), potentially used by individual bats or small groups of males occasionally, which is typical of common and soprano pipistrelle. Seven pregnant soprano pipistrelles were captured within a 2.5-hour period in May 2019 in woodland close to the HPB double security fence, signifying a maternity roost was likely to nearby (within 3 km).

Decommissioning of Hinkley Point B Nuclear Power Station: Verification of Terrestrial Biodiversity Baseline (2022) The distribution, extent and character of habitats within the Site and Works Area was found to be similar to that recorded in 2019. Only a small number of limited changes were apparent, including the clearance of a small area of scrub, a small additional area of improved (grazed) grassland and a record of Himalayan balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*) at the eastern edge of the Site.



# A number of limited changes in the suitability of buildings for roosting bats between 2019 and 2022 were recorded. The suitability of five of the buildings increased from 'negligible' to 'low' suitability and a new building (Building 597), close to the eastern limit of the Works Area, had 'moderate' suitability for roosting bats. These limited, minor changes were likely to have had no substantive influence on the overall baseline status of bats. Overall, therefore it was likely that there were no substantive changes in the baseline status of populations of otter, water vole, badger, bats, birds, great crested newt, reptiles or invertebrates since the baseline surveys were completed in 2019, notwithstanding minor/background interannual fluctuations in species populations/assemblages.

2.

# Methods



#### 2. Methods

#### 2.1 Extended Phase 1 Habitat Survey

- 2.1.1 Baseline Verification 2024 was informed by a Phase 1 Habitat Survey and protected species surveys, undertaken by three experienced WSP ecologists on 14 November 2024. Two of the ecologists hold a Level 4 Field Identification Skills Certificate (FISC) from the Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland (BSBI). The Survey Area extended to 250m around the Works Area, extending beyond the extent of the baseline survey in 2019.
- The Phase 1 Habitat Survey was undertaken in accordance with the methods detailed in Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Phase 1 Habitat Survey (Wood 2019a). The Phase 1 Habitat Survey method was 'extended' to include recording of notable ecological features, including any apparent evidence of the presence of legally protected species and/or other taxa that are of importance for biodiversity conservation.
- 2.1.3 The survey results were compared with the results the previous Phase 1 Habitat Survey (Wood 2019a) to identify any substantive changes in extent, distribution or character of habitats within the Site and Works Area that trigger a requirement for additional survey work, or updates to previous surveys, prior to completing the EcIA.
- Otter and water vole presence / absence surveys and habitat suitability assessments were undertaken of the waterbodies within the Survey Area. This applied the previous survey methods and updated the survey results detailed in *Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Otter and Water Vole* (Wood 2019b).
- Great crested newt Habitat Suitability Index (HSI) calculations and habitat suitability assessments were undertaken of the ponds within the Survey Area. This applied the habitat suitability assessment method and updated the results detailed in *Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Great Crested Newt* (Wood 2019c).
- A badger survey was undertaken of the Works Area and a 50m perimeter/buffer. This applied the previous methods and updated the survey results detailed in *Hinkley Point B Decommissioning EIA Baseline Report: Badger* (Wood 2020a).

#### 2.2 Bat Surveys

- An assessment of the suitability of built structures for roosting bats, referred to as Preliminary Roost Assessment (PRA) was completed by a licensed bat ecologist (Bat license number 2022-10445-CL18-BAT (Level 2)) on 14 November 2024, focusing on buildings within the Site and Works Area.
- An assessment of the suitability of trees for roosting bats, referred to as a Ground Level Tree Assessment (GLTA), was also undertaken, focusing on the trees within the Works Area and a 30m perimeter.
- 2.2.3 The PRA and GLTA were undertaken in accordance with current good practice guidance<sup>10</sup>. The buildings and trees were systematically inspected during daylight (10:00am 3:00pm), with the aid of binoculars and a high-powered torch. Any Potential

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Collins (2024). Bat Surveys for Professional Ecologists: Good Practice Guidelines (4th ed). The Bat Conservation Trust, London.



Roost Features (PRFs) were recorded as well as evidence of roosting bats, such as live or dead bats, bat droppings, feeding remains or staining around potential roost entrances.

The survey categorised the suitability of the buildings and trees for roosting bats in accordance with current good practice guidelines (**Table 2.1** and **Table 2.2** respectively). Buildings that are potentially suitable hibernation roosts were also identified.

Table 2.1 Categorising suitability of built structures for roosting bats

| Suitability | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| None        | No habitat features on the built structure likely to be used by any roosting bats at any time of the year (i.e. a complete absence of crevices/suitable shelter at all ground/underground levels).                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Negligible  | No obvious habitat features on the built structure likely to be used by roosting bats; however, a small element of uncertainty remains as bats can use small and apparently unsuitable features on occasion                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Low         | A structure with one or more potential roost sites that could be used by individual bats opportunistically. However, these potential roost sites do not provide enough space, shelter, protection, appropriate conditions <sup>11</sup> and/or suitable surrounding habitat to be used on a regular basis or by larger numbers of bats (i.e. unlikely to be suitable for maternity or hibernation <sup>12</sup> ). |
| Moderate    | A structure with one or more potential roost sites that could be used by bats due to their size, shelter, protection, conditions and surrounding habitat but unlikely to support a roost of high conservation status (with respect to roost type only – the assessments in this table are made irrespective of species conservation status, which is established after presence is confirmed).                     |
| High        | A structure with one or more potential roost sites that are obviously suitable for use by larger numbers of bats on a more regular basis and potentially for longer periods of time due to their size, shelter, protection, conditions <sup>11</sup> and surrounding habitat.                                                                                                                                      |

Table 2.2 categorising suitability of trees for roosting bats

| Suitability | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| None        | Either no PRFs in the tree or highly unlikely to be any                                                                                                                                                                              |
| FAR         | Further assessment required to establish if PRFs are present in the tree                                                                                                                                                             |
| PRF         | A tree with at least one PRF present. Where possible PRFs are further categorised as PRF-I (suitable for individual or small numbers of bats) or PRF-M (suitable for multiple bats and may therefore by used by a maternity colony). |

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> For example, in terms of temperature, humidity, height above ground level, light levels or levels of disturbance.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Evidence from the Netherlands shows mass swarming events of common pipistrelle bats in the autumn followed by mass hibernation in a diverse range of building types in urban environments (Korsten et al., 2015 in Collins 2016). This phenomenon requires some research in the UK but ecologists should be aware of the potential for larger numbers of this species to be present during the autumn and winter in large buildings in highly urbanised environments.



#### 2.3 Limitations

- 2.3.1 The Phase 1 Habitat survey was completed outside the optimal habitat/botanical survey season, which is generally accepted as April to September inclusive. Outside the optimal season many plant species tend to be less visible/apparent, generally lacking flowers and being more challenging to identify. The ecologist who completed the Phase 1 Habitat Survey is however certified to FISC Level 4 by the BSBI and is experienced in identifying plant species outside of the flowering season. Habitat types are therefore likely to have been correctly assigned.
- As described in Section 3, one of the ponds (Pond 3) within the Survey Area is surrounded by dense brambles and reeds, limiting pond access and visibility. Therefore in addition to the site visit the surveyors used aerial imagery and applied professional judgement in completing a precautionary assessment of habitat suitability criteria.

3.

# Results



#### 3. Results

#### 3.1 Phase 1 Habitats

- The results of the extended Phase 1 Habitat Survey are mapped in **Figure 3.1**. The land within the Works Area is predominantly buildings and hardstanding, with small areas of amenity grassland, ephemeral/short perennial vegetation and tall ruderal vegetation. There are also small areas of broadleaved plantation, scrub and swamp at the edges of, and marginally overlapping, the Works Area boundary. The small areas of habitat within the Works Area are of limited biodiversity conservation importance.
- Habitats outside the Works Area and within the Survey Area include areas of semi-natural broadleaved woodland, hedgerows, ponds and swamp/reedbed, which are potentially Habitats of Principal Importance<sup>13</sup>. These habitats occur in mosaic with other habitats, including broadleaved and mixed plantation, semi-improved neutral grassland, scrub, tall ruderal vegetation and ephemeral / short perennial vegetation.
- The distribution, extent and character of habitats within the Site and Works Area are similar to that recorded by the Phase 1 Habitat Survey in 2019 (Wood 2019a), the results of which are duplicated as **Figure 3.2** for comparison. Only a small number of limited changes to the habitats within these areas were apparent and are briefly summarised in **Table 3.1**. Photographs of these areas are included in **Appendix A.**

Table 3.1 Changes to habitats

| Location                                                              | 2019<br>Phase 1<br>Habitat | 2024 Phase 1<br>Habitat                                             | 2024 Habitat description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| South of<br>electrical<br>substation,<br>outside of the<br>Works Area | Dense<br>scrub             | Ephemeral /<br>scrub / ruderal<br>mosaic<br>( <b>Photograph 1</b> ) | Approximately 0.7 ha cleared since 2019 and colonised by ephemeral and ruderal vegetation and young shrubs. The western half of this area was also ephemeral / scrub / ruderal mosaic in 2022. Species recorded include wild teasel ( <i>Dipsacus fullonum</i> ), agrimony ( <i>Agrimonia eupitoria</i> ), dogwood ( <i>Cornus sanguinea</i> ), bristly oxtongue ( <i>Helminthotheca echioides</i> ), common fleabane ( <i>Pulicaria dysenterica</i> ), hairy willowherb ( <i>Epilobium hirsutum</i> ), round-leaved fluellen ( <i>Kickxia spuria</i> ), curled dock ( <i>Rumex crispus</i> ) and hedge bedstraw ( <i>Galium album</i> ). |
| North-east of the<br>Site, outside of<br>the Works Area               | Tall<br>ruderal            | Poor semi-<br>improved<br>grassland<br>( <b>Photograph 2</b> )      | Approximately 0.53 ha cleared since 2019. The grassland was mown with a short sward at the time of survey. The sward was dominated by cock's-foot (Dactylis glomerata) and perennial rye-grass (Lolium perenne). Other species recorded include dove's-foot crane's-bill (Geranium molle), ribwort plantain (Plantago lanceolata), yarrow (Achillea millefolium), cow parsley (Anthriscus sylvestris), common dogviolet (Viola riviniana), common bird's-foot trefoil                                                                                                                                                                     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Habitats of Principal Importance for Biodiversity Conservation in England are identified by the Secretary of State pursuant to Section 41 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities (NERC) Act 2006.

\_\_\_



| Location                                                                            | 2019<br>Phase 1<br>Habitat | 2024 Phase 1<br>Habitat                           | 2024 Habitat description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                            |                                                   | (Lotus corniculatus), annual meadow-grass (Poa annua) and rarely, bramble (Rubus fruticosus agg) that had been cut.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| In the south-<br>east, outside of<br>the Site, outside<br>of the Works<br>Area      | Standing<br>water          | Plantation<br>woodland<br>( <b>Photograph 3</b> ) | An area that was a small waterbody in 2019 has dried up and is now part of the surrounding plantation woodland habitat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| In the south and<br>east, within the<br>250m perimeter                              | Not<br>surveyed            | Improved<br>grassland<br>( <b>Photograph 4</b> )  | Fields grazed by cattle. The sward includes common species typical of agricultural grassland enriched with nutrients. The sward is dominated by perennial ryegrass and Yorkshire-fog ( <i>Holcus Ianatus</i> ) and includes creeping buttercup ( <i>Ranunculus repens</i> ), common sorrel ( <i>Rumex acetosa</i> ), dove's-foot crane's-bill, hard rush ( <i>Juncus inflexus</i> ), curled dock, sweet vernal-grass ( <i>Anthoxanthum odoratum</i> ), common bent ( <i>Agrostis capillaris</i> ) and crested dog's-tail ( <i>Cynosurus cristatus</i> ). |
| South of the<br>Site, outside of<br>the Works Area,<br>within the 250<br>perimeter. | Not<br>surveyed            | Marshy<br>grassland                               | A strip within the pasture fields and vegetation dominated by rushes ( <i>Juncus sp.</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| In the south and<br>east, within the<br>250m perimeter                              | Not<br>surveyed            | Standing water                                    | A network of water-filled ditches between pasture fields. The ditches support little aquatic/submerged vegetation, with emergent vegetation including common reed ( <i>Phragmites australis</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

#### 3.2 Otter and Water Vole

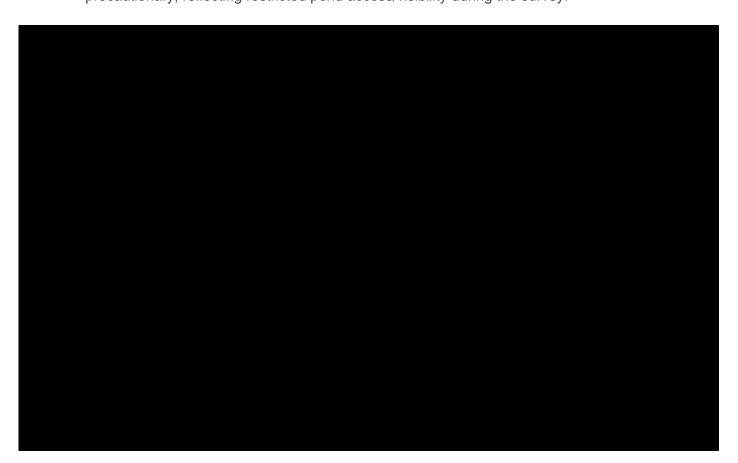
- The results of the otter and water vole survey are marked on **Figure 3.3**. Photographs are included in **Appendix A**.
- Water vole presence was confirmed throughout Ditches F, G, H and I, and the eastern half of Ditch D, including water vole burrows and footprints.
- Otter footprints and anal secretions (anal jelly) were recorded within the central area of Ditch I. The ditches with water vole presence are also concluded to be of moderate suitability for otter. This reflects the suitability of the ditches as commuting corridors for otter, the presence of a foraging resource (water voles) and limited habitat suitable for den/holt creation, due to lack of dense vegetation and features such as tree roots and/or sheltered banks.
- The other ditches (A, B, C, E and western half of D) remain largely unchanged since 2019, having low or negligible suitability for otter and/or water vole and with no evidence



of either species recorded. The foreshore remains unchanged since 2019, with the habitat being of moderate suitability for otter, with limited suitable otter resting sites and no signs of this species recorded.

#### 3.3 Great Crested Newt

The three ponds within the Survey Area (**Figure 3.3**) were subject to great crested newt habitat suitability assessments. The HSI data are included in **Appendix B**. The results remain unchanged for Ponds 1 and 2, which continue to be categorised as 'Good' habitat for great crested newt. Pond 3 was also categorised as 'Good' habitat, an increase from 'Below Average' in 2019. As set out above, the Pond 3 habitat suitability assessment is precautionary, reflecting restricted pond access/visibility during the survey.



#### 3.5 Bats

- The suitability of trees within the survey area for roosting bats appears unchanged since the previous tree roost assessment (WSP 2021), with approximately 60 bat boxes having been erected throughout woodland within the Site, outside of the Works Area, in 2011. Two trees within a 50 m perimeter around the Works Area are categorised as High or Moderate suitability for roosting bats, with previous endoscope inspections of these trees recording absence of bat roosts (WSP 2021).
- A total of 36 out of 101 buildings are categorised as suitable (moderate or low suitability) for roosting bats, as summarised in **Table 3.4**. The locations of buildings that are potentially suitable for roosting bats are shown on **Figure 3.5**. Further details of these buildings and associated features that were potentially suitable for roosting bats are



included in the PRA results (**Appendix D**). The other buildings are of negligible<sup>15</sup> suitability for roosting bats.

Table 3.4 Preliminary Roost Assessment (categorisation of roost suitability)

| Potential hibernacula | Moderate      | Low                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 501*, 619             | 524, 525, 597 | 504, 507, 516, 512, 515, 519, 520, 526, 527, 530, 531, 532, 533, 535, 538, 539, 540, 543, 549, 554, 555, 563, 565, 566, 569, 571, 588, 600, 619, 621, 520A, 561A, 612E. |

<sup>\*</sup> Building has negligible suitability for roosting bats during their active season (April to October).

- A summary of the 2019 PRA results is included in **Appendix E** for comparison. A number of limited changes in the suitability of buildings for roosting bats between 2019 and 2024 were recorded and these are summarised in **Table 3.5**. These changes were also identified by the 2022 surveys and roost suitability appears largely unchanged since then.
- The suitability of five of the buildings has increased from 'negligible' to 'low' suitability and one building has been removed. A new building (Building 597), close to the eastern limit of the Works Area, has 'moderate' suitability for roosting bats. Laboratory analysis of droppings in this building were inconclusive and subsequent emergence / re-entry surveys in 2023 recorded absence of roosting bats. The recorded changes to the other three buildings did not alter their suitability for roosting bats.

Table 3.5 Changes to the suitability of buildings for roosting bats (2019 to 2024)

| Building  | Changes                                                                                                        | Suitability | Suitability    |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Ref.      |                                                                                                                | (2019)      | (2024)         |
| 505 A / B | Building dismantled and removed from the Site.                                                                 | Negligible  | Not Applicable |
| 505 C     | Building dismantled and moved to a new location – no new features found.                                       | Negligible  | Negligible     |
| 505 D     | New building in the place of 505 A / B – no new features.                                                      | N/A         | Negligible     |
| 507       | New feature in western side wall – upgraded to Low. No evidence of bats during PRA.                            | Negligible  | Low            |
| 519       | Two new features in soffit on the south-west corner and the north-east corner. No evidence of bats during PRA. | Negligible  | Low            |
| 527       | Change in use of building – building no longer used. Bat roost suitability remains the same - no new features. | Low         | Low            |
| 543       | New features on the south-east side of the building – upgraded to Low.                                         | Negligible  | Low            |
| 569       | New feature on south side of the building – upgraded to Low.                                                   | Negligible  | Low            |
| 571       | New feature on south side of the building – upgraded to Low.                                                   | Negligible  | Low            |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> The categorisation of structures as being of '*Negligible*' suitability for roosting bats also includes those that have no suitability, with this additional category ('*None*') having been introduced by the most recent edition of the bat survey guidelines (Collins 2023).

1



| Building              | Changes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Suitability | Suitability |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Ref.                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (2019)      | (2024)      |
| 597 (new<br>building) | New building - wooden construction with many potential roost features for bats and birds. Visible droppings inside the single room, across internal eastern wall, from birds and possibly bats. Laboratory analysis of droppings was inconclusive and emergence / re-entry surveys recorded absence of roosting bats. | N/A         | Moderate    |

4.

## Conclusions



#### 4. Conclusions

- A.1.1 The land within the Works Area is predominantly buildings and hardstanding. Terrestrial habitats within the Works Area include small areas of amenity grassland, ephemeral/short perennial vegetation and tall ruderal vegetation of limited biodiversity conservation importance. There are also small areas of broadleaved plantation, scrub and swamp at the edges of, and only marginally overlapping, the Works Area boundary. Habitats outside the Works Area, within the Survey Area, include areas of semi-natural broadleaved woodland, hedgerows, ponds and swamp/reedbed, which are potentially Habitats of Principal Importance for biodiversity conservation. These habitats occur in mosaic with other habitats, including broadleaved and mixed plantation, semi-improved neutral grassland, scrub, tall ruderal vegetation, ditches and ephemeral/short perennial vegetation.
- The distribution, extent and character of habitats within the Site and Works Area is similar to that recorded by the previous Phase 1 Habitat Survey (Wood 2019a) and only a small number of limited changes to habitats within these areas are apparent. This includes the clearance of an area of dense scrub that has since been colonised by ephemeral and ruderal vegetation; the clearance of an area of tall ruderal vegetation that is now mown, poor semi-improved grassland; and the loss (dried up) of a small area of standing water within plantation woodland. Parts of the Survey Area that were not surveyed in 2019, include areas of improved (grazed) grassland to the south and east of the Works Area and a strip of marshy grassland to the south.
- Otter activity was recorded on a ditch to the east of the Works Area. Although the previous survey did not record otter activity this is consistent with the earlier conclusion that this species commutes through and/or forages within the Survey Area intermittently.
- 4.1.4 The baseline status of water vole has changed since the previous survey, with notable levels of water vole activity (burrows and footprints) recorded on the ditch network to the east and south.
- The three ponds within 500m of the Site are within the 'Good' great crested newt habitat suitability category, with the one furthest (>250m) from the Works Area being elevated from the previous categorisation of 'Below Average' suitability, following a precautionary habitat suitability assessment in response to access restrictions. The baseline surveys however previously recorded absence of great crested newt from all three ponds within 500m of the Site and it is unlikely that this species has since colonised the ponds, with 500m being towards the upper distance that great crested newts typically disperse from breeding locations/ponds<sup>16</sup>.

4.1.7 A total of 36 out of 101 buildings within the Site are categorised as suitable (moderate or low suitability) for roosting bats. A number of limited changes in the suitability of buildings for roosting bats between 2019 and 2024 were recorded. All of the changes were also apparent in 2022. The suitability of five of the buildings increased from 'negligible' to 'low' suitability and a new building (Building 597), close to the eastern limit of the Works Area,

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> English Nature (2001). Great Crested Newt Mitigation Guidelines. English Nature, Peterborough.



has 'moderate' suitability for roosting bats, with bat surveys in 2023 recording absence of bat roosts from the building. The limited, minor changes to the overall suitability of roost habitat within the Site and Works Area are likely to have had no substantive influence on the overall baseline status of bats, with HPB continuing to be an operational site, transitioning from power generation to defueling.

- Subsequent to the baseline bird surveys in 2019/20, annual monitoring of breeding and non-breeding birds at the Site has continued to inform the HPB Land Management Annual Reviews (LMARs) and also as part of monitoring of the adjacent HPC development. This monitoring is summarised in the Desk Study (WSP 2024). Annual monitoring (to 2023) to inform the LMARs continues to record a similar assemblage of breeding birds at the Site, including small numbers of territories of Cetti's warbler, dunnock, linnet, song thrush and peregrine. The annual monitoring also recorded small numbers of territories of other species of conservation concern, including bullfinch (*Pyrrhula Pyrrhula*), greenfinch (*Carduelis chloris*), and reed bunting (*Emberiza schoeniclus*)<sup>17</sup>.
- Annual monitoring of non-breeding birds at the Site also continues to record a similar assemblage of non-breeding bird species, albeit with interannual fluctuations in numbers/assemblages. The monitoring to inform the LMARs has recorded notable numbers of teal associated with a pond (Pond 2, **Figure 3.3**) to the south of the eastern boundary of the Site, with a combined total of 298 recorded across six survey visits in winter 2022/23, with previous combined totals (six surveys) of 178 (2021/22) and 52 (2020/21).
- 4.1.10 Overall the habitats within the Survey Area remain largely unchanged since the baseline survey programme in 2019/2020. It is therefore likely that there have been no substantive changes in the baseline status of populations of otter, badger, bats, birds, great crested newt, reptiles or invertebrates since the baseline surveys were completed in 2019, notwithstanding limited/background interannual fluctuations in species populations/assemblages.
- 4.1.11 The reason for the change in the baseline status of water vole is unclear, for example water vole may have been undetected by previous surveys due to low levels of activity, obscured by bankside vegetation. Previously absent/low populations could be attributable to natural population fluctuations, which can reduce water vole density to very low levels<sup>18</sup>, depending on the availability of foraging resource and breeding territories relative to population size. This can also be exacerbated by management/removal of bankside vegetation. Alternatively, the recent increase in recorded water vole activity may be linked to this species spreading along ditches in response to improving ditch habitats.

\_

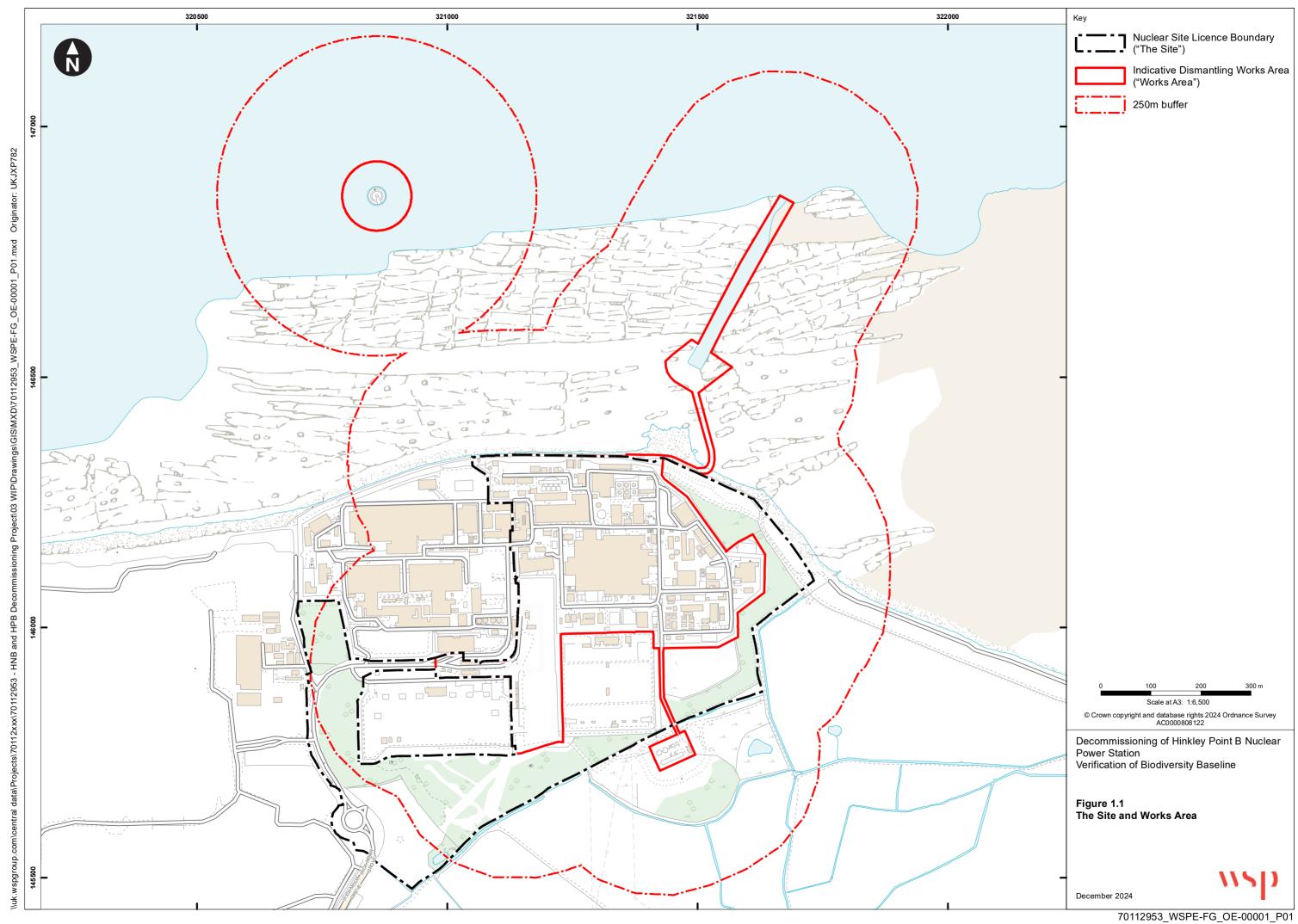
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Reed bunting and bullfinch are Species of Principal Importance for Biodiversity Conservation. Greenfinch Is on the Birds of Conservation Concern Red List.

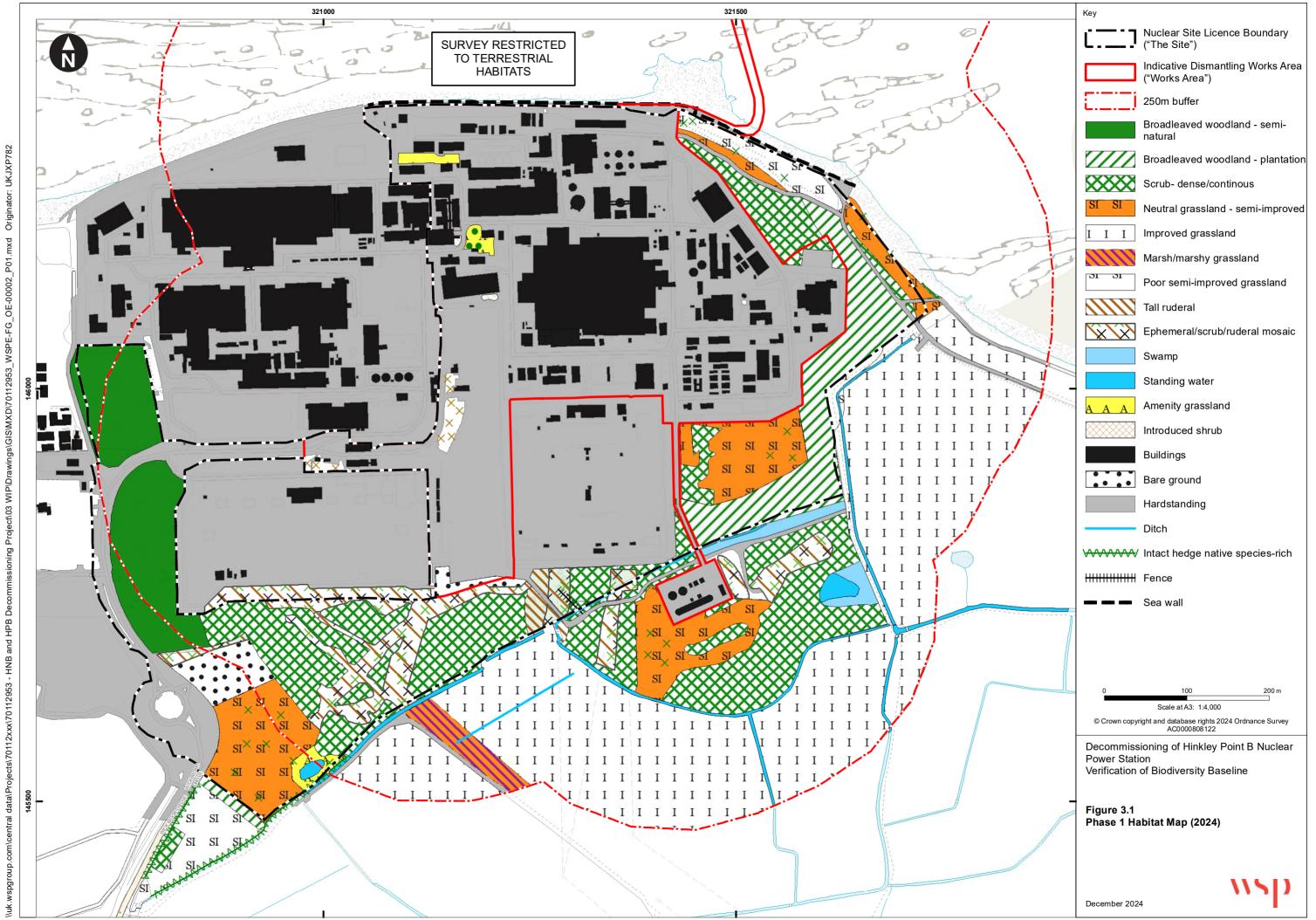
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Scottish Natural Heritage (2005) Commissioned Report 99: The ecology and conservation of water voles in upland habitats

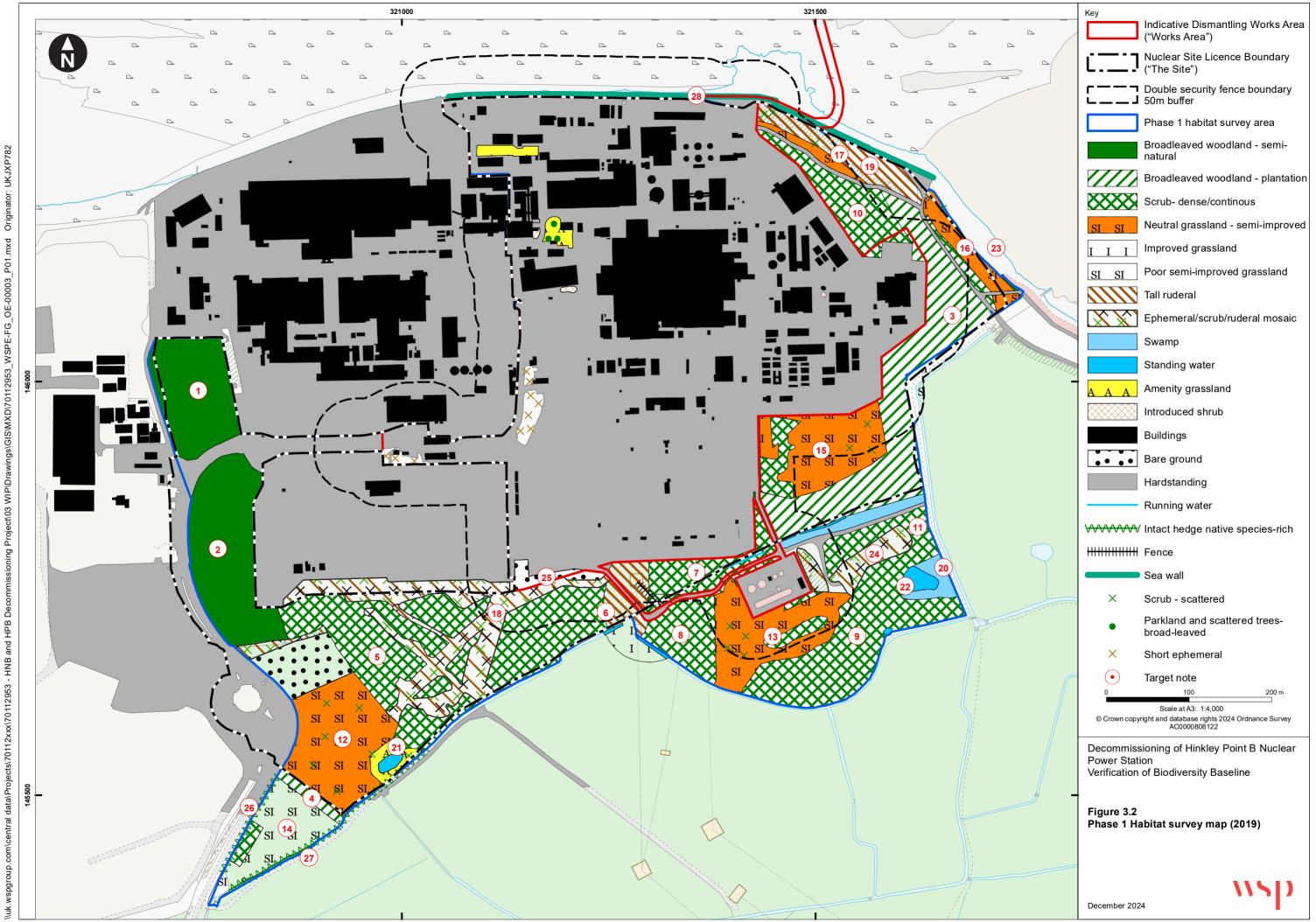


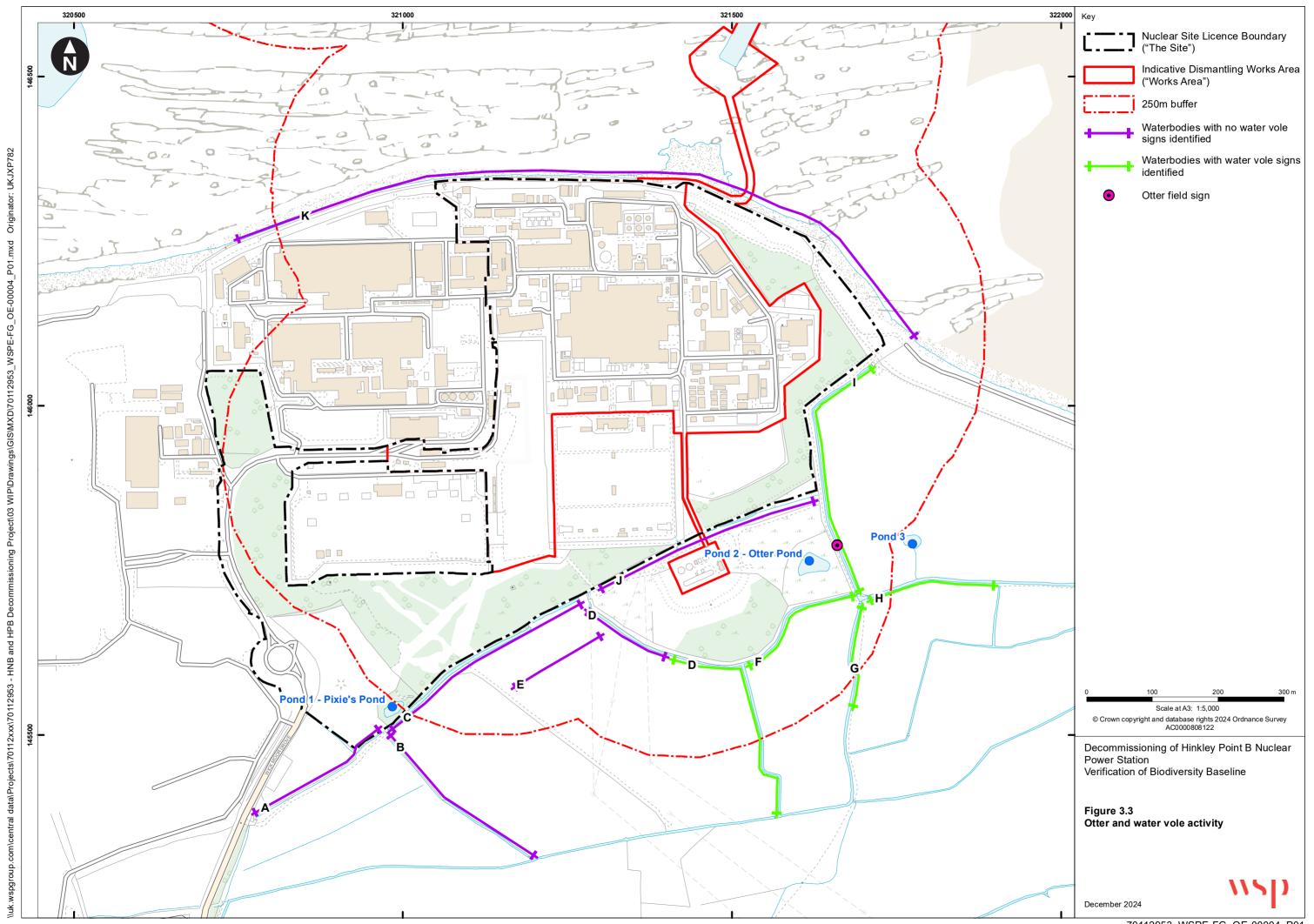
### **Figures**

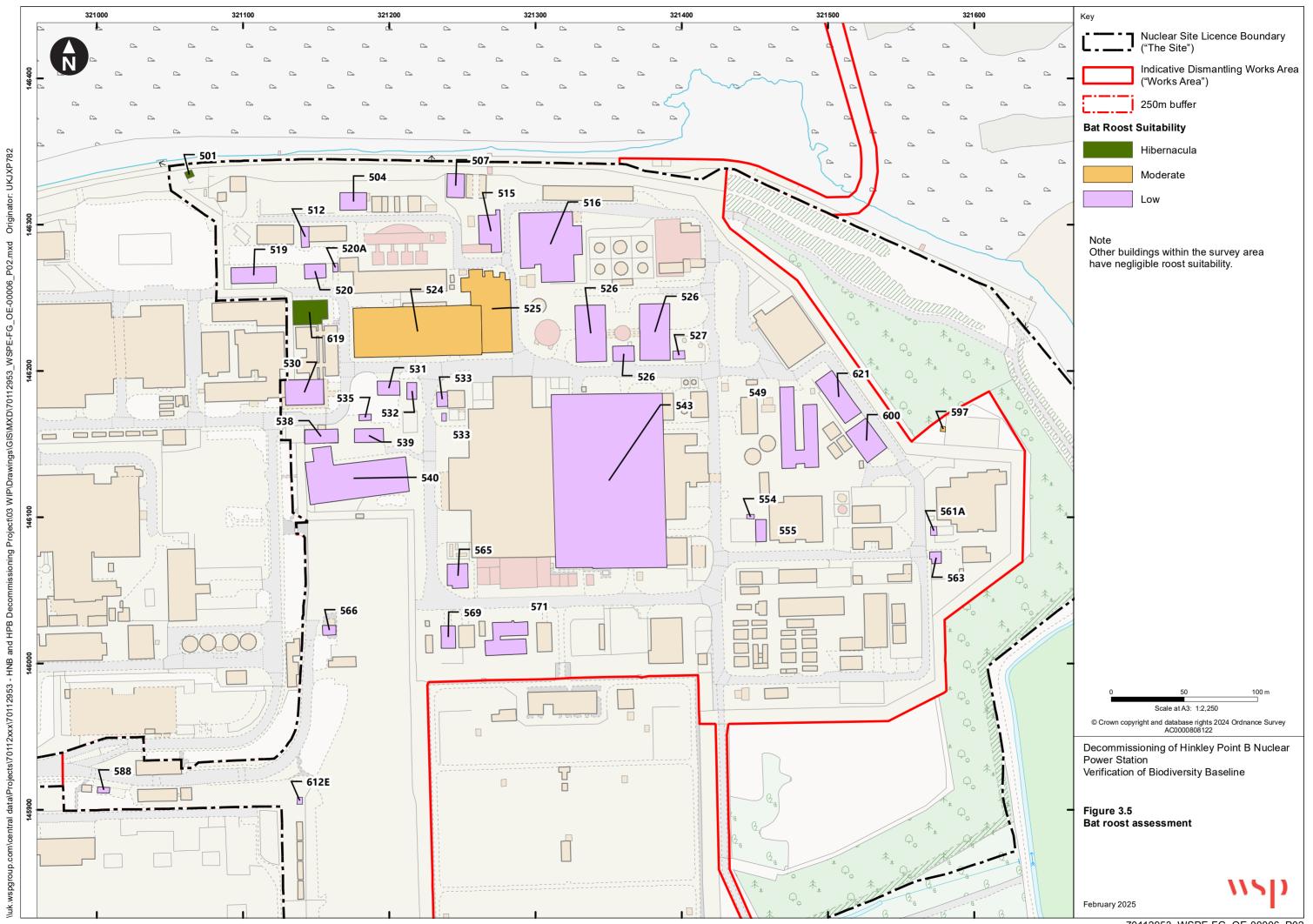
| Figure 1.1 | The Site and Works Area                              |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Figure 3.1 | Phase 1 Habitat survey map (2024)                    |
| Figure 3.2 | Phase 1 Habitat survey map (2019)                    |
| Figure 3.3 | Otter and water vole activity                        |
| Figure 3.4 | Badger activity [CONFIDENTIAL AND THEREFORE REMOVED] |
| Figure 3.5 | Bat roost assessment                                 |













## Appendix A Photographs



Photograph 1: Ephemeral / scrub / ruderal mosaic (previously dense scrub).



Photograph 2: Poor semi-improved grassland (previously tall ruderal).



**Photograph 3:** Plantation woodland that was previously standing water



**Photograph 4:** Improved grassland within the 250m perimeter area



**Photograph 5:** Ditch H within the 250m perimeter



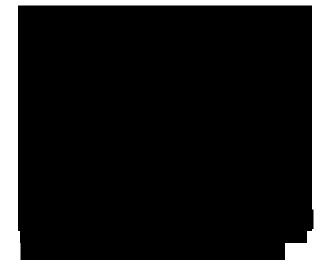
Photograph 6: Water vole burrow (Ditch I).





Photograph 8: Pond 1.

Photograph 7: Otter footprints (Ditch I).





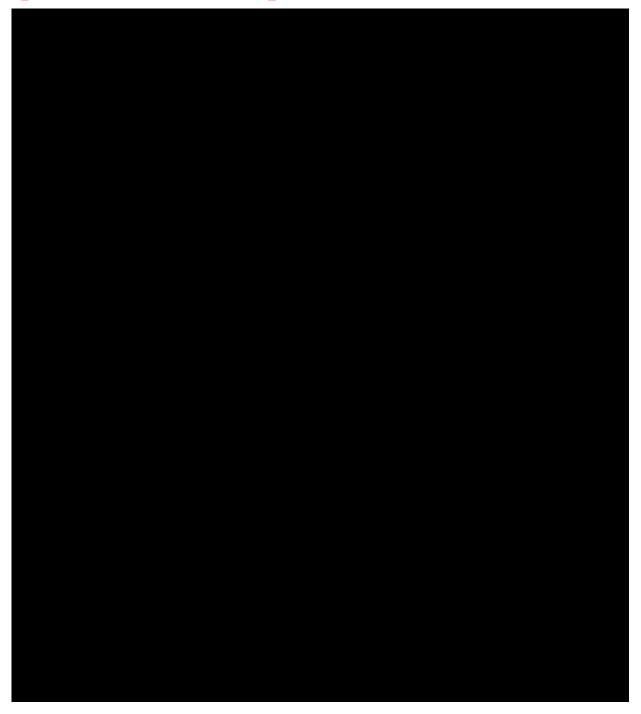
### Appendix B Great Crested Newt HSI Assessment

Table B.1. Great crested newt: habitat suitability assessment

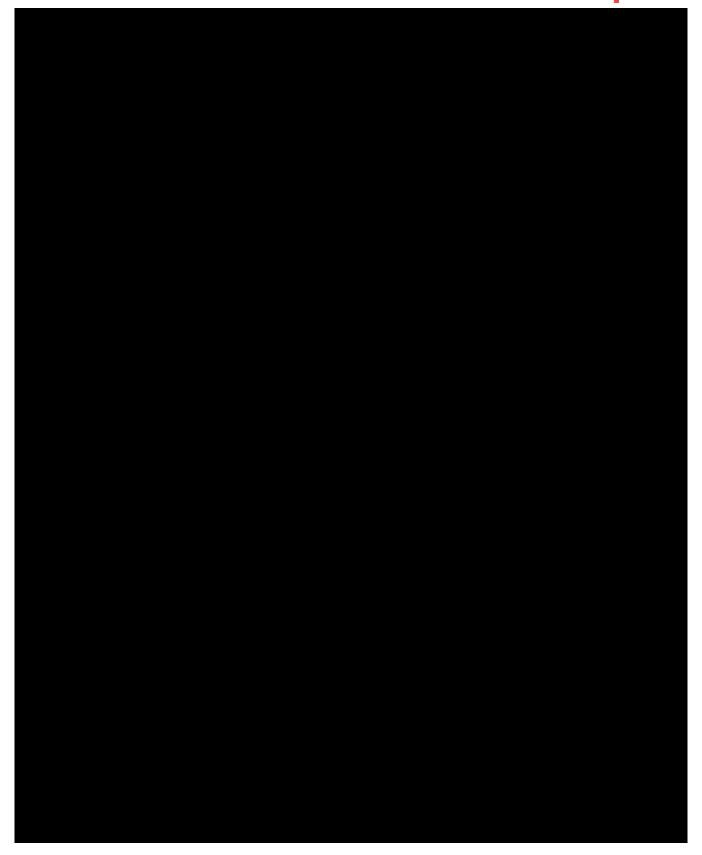
| Suitability Indices                                      | Pond 1       | Pond 2      | Pond 3          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Geographic Location                                      | Zone A       | Zone A      | Zone A          |
| Pond Area (m²)                                           | 255          | 1000        | 110             |
| Permanence                                               | Rarely dries | Never dries | Sometimes dries |
| Water Quality                                            | Good         | Good        | Good            |
| Shade (%)                                                | 30           | 10          | 0               |
| Waterfowl                                                | Minor        | Minor       | Minor           |
| Fish                                                     | Possible     | Possible    | Absent          |
| Pond Count within 1 km                                   | 3            | 3           | 3               |
| Habitat                                                  | Good         | Moderate    | Moderate        |
| Macrophyte Cover (%)                                     | 20           | 10          | 70              |
| Habitat Suitability Index (habitat suitability category) | 0.71 (Good)  | 0.71 (Good) | 0.70<br>(Good)  |



# Appendix C Badger Survey [CONFIDENTIAL]









## **Appendix D Preliminary Roost Assessment (2024)**

**Table D.1. Preliminary Roost Assessment Results (2022)** 

| Building ref.   | No. storeys & est. age                    | Wall construction            | Roof<br>construction | Potential bat access/<br>roost locations –<br>height & aspect | Evidence of bat activity? | Suitability for roosting bats    |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 501             | 1 storey (tunnel entrance)<br>30-50 years | Concrete                     | Plastic              | None                                                          | None                      | Potentially suitable hibernacula |
| 502             | 1 storey; 30-50yrs                        | Breeze block                 | Concrete             | None                                                          | None                      | Negligible                       |
| 503             | 1 storey; 5-10 yrs                        | Metal                        | Inflatable plastic   | None                                                          | None                      | Negligible                       |
| 504             | 1 storey                                  | Metal with concrete cladding | Metal                | Gaps at 2m                                                    | None                      | Low                              |
| 505 A&B – build | ling has been removed                     |                              |                      |                                                               |                           |                                  |
| 505 C           | 1 storey                                  | Metal                        | Metal                | None                                                          | None                      | Negligible                       |
| 505 D           | Stores<br>1 storey                        | Metal                        | Metal                | None                                                          | None                      | Negligible                       |
| 506             | 30-50yrs                                  | Breeze block                 | Moulded plastic      | None                                                          | None                      | Negligible                       |
| 507             | 1 storey; 30-50yrs                        | Breeze block                 | Metal                | Gap in the render allowing access to internal cavity ~30x50cm | None                      | Low                              |



| Building ref. | No. storeys & est. age | Wall construction   | Roof<br>construction | Potential bat access/<br>roost locations –<br>height & aspect     | Evidence of bat activity? | Suitability for roosting bats |
|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
|               |                        |                     |                      | and ~15cm off the ground                                          |                           |                               |
| 508           | 1 storey; 30-50yrs     | Breeze block        | Metal                | None                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 510           | 1 storey; 30-50 years  | Metal               | Metal                | None                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 511           | 1 storey; 30-50 years  | Breeze block        | Metal                | None                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 512           | 1 storey; 30-50yrs     | Breeze block        | Moulded plastic      | Gaps under facia boards, all around building at 2m                | None                      | Low                           |
| 514           | 1 storey; 30-50yrs     | Breeze block        | Concrete             | None                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 515           | 1 storey; 30-50 years  | Concrete metal clad | Metal                | Hole on east side, -1.5m high. Gaps in facia board at 2m.         | None                      | Low                           |
| 516           | 2 storeys; 30-50 years | Breeze block        | Metal                | Gaps in mortar north side at 2m                                   | None                      | Low                           |
| 517           | Metal Tanks            | Metal               | Metal                | None                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 518           | 1 storey; 30-50 years  | Breeze block        | Metal                | None                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 519           | 1 storey; 10-20 years  | Plastic             | Metal                | Two holes in the soffit on the south-west and north-east corners. | None                      | Low                           |
| 520           | 1 storey; 30-50 years  | Breeze block        | Plastic and metal    | Behind facia board on all aspects 3m height                       | None                      | Low                           |
| 520A          | 1 storey; 30-50 years  | Breeze block        | Plastic and metal    | Behind facia board on all aspects 2m height                       | None                      | Low                           |



| Building ref. | No. storeys & est. age   | Wall construction             | Roof<br>construction  | Potential bat access/<br>roost locations –<br>height & aspect               | Evidence of bat activity? | Suitability for roosting bats |
|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 521           | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Breeze block                  | Corrugated metal      | None                                                                        | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 522           | 2 storeys; 30-50 years   | Concrete- metal clad          | Metal                 | None                                                                        | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 522B/C        | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Metal                         | Metal                 | None                                                                        | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 524/525       | 3 storeys; 30-50 years   | Breeze block, metal and glass | Metal/moulded plastic | Gaps in expansion joints<br>(where mastic has fallen)<br>2-10m, all aspects | None                      | Moderate                      |
| 526/527       | 2-5 storeys; 30-50 years | Concrete                      | Moulded plastic       | Gaps and holes in walls, various heights and all aspects                    | None                      | Low                           |
| 528           | 2 storeys; 10 years      | Breeze block                  | Metal                 | None                                                                        | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 529           | 2 storeys; 20-30 years   | Plastic and metal             | Plastic and metal     | None                                                                        | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 530           | 4 storeys; 30-50 years   | Concrete                      | Flat, moulded plastic | Gaps under flashing on east & southern aspects                              | None                      | Low                           |
| 531           | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Breeze blocks                 | Plastic moulded       | Gaps in walls                                                               | None                      | Low                           |
| 532           | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Breeze blocks                 | Plastic moulded       | Gaps in walls                                                               | None                      | Low                           |
| 533           | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Breeze blocks                 | Plastic moulded       | Gaps in walls                                                               | None                      | Low                           |
| 534           | 1 storey; 10-20 years    | Plastic                       | Plastic moulded       | None                                                                        | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 535           | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Breeze blocks                 | Plastic moulded       | Gaps in walls                                                               | None                      | Low                           |
| 536           | Metal structure          | Metal                         | None                  | None                                                                        | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 537           | Metal structure          | Metal                         | None                  | None                                                                        | None                      | Negligible                    |



| Building ref. | No. storeys & est. age   | Wall construction         | Roof<br>construction  | Potential bat access/<br>roost locations –<br>height & aspect                     | Evidence of bat activity? | Suitability for roosting bats |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 538           | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Breeze blocks             | Plastic moulded       | Gaps in walls                                                                     | None                      | Low                           |
| 539           | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Breeze blocks             | Plastic moulded       | Gaps in walls                                                                     | None                      | Low                           |
| 540           | 3 storeys; 10-20 years   | Brick                     | Metal roofs           | Gaps between soffits and walls on west side at 10m. Air vents on all aspects 2-7m | None                      | Low                           |
| 541/542       | 6-8 storeys; c. 50 years | Concrete, metal and glass | Metal/moulded plastic | None                                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 543           | 6-8 storeys; c.50 years  | Concrete, metal and glass | Metal/moulded plastic | Cavities in the mortar at various heights, all aspects                            | None                      | Low                           |
| 544           | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Concrete                  | Metal                 | None                                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 545/546       | 2 storeys; 30-50 years   | Breeze block              | Moulded plastic       | None                                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 547           | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Concrete                  | Metal                 | None                                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 548           | 1 storey; 10 20 years    | Breeze block              | Moulded plastic       | None                                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 549           | 2 storeys; 10-20 years   | Plastic                   | Plastic               | Slight gaps in facia at 3m height                                                 | None                      | Low                           |
| 553           | 1 storey; 20-40 years    | Breeze block              | None                  | None                                                                              | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 554/555       | 1 storey; 30-50 years    | Breeze block              | Metal                 | Cavities in the mortar at various heights, all aspects                            | None                      | Low                           |



| Building ref. | No. storeys & est. age       | Wall construction               | Roof<br>construction | Potential bat access/<br>roost locations –<br>height & aspect                          | Evidence of bat activity? | Suitability for roosting bats |
|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 556           | 2 storeys; 5 Years (rebuilt) | Breeze block and metal cladding | Metal                | None                                                                                   | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 561           | 2 storeys; 30-50 years       | Breeze block                    | Moulded metal        | None.                                                                                  | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 561A          | 1 storey; 30-50 years        | Breeze block                    | Felt                 | Behind facia board at 2m on south-east aspect.                                         | None                      | Low                           |
| 563           | 1 storey; 30-50 years        | Breeze block                    | Metal                | None.                                                                                  | None                      | Low                           |
| 565           | 2 storeys; 30-50 years       | Breeze block                    | Metal                | Gaps under flashing and in walls on all aspects.                                       | None                      | Low                           |
| 566           | 2 storeys; 30-50 years       | Breeze block                    | Moulded plastic      | Gap in eastern wall at 3m.                                                             | None                      | Low                           |
| 569           | 2 storeys; 20-40 years       | Breeze block                    | Moulded plastic      | Hole on south-east side wall at 1.5m height, Hole on the south side wall at 1m height. | None                      | Low                           |
| 570           | 2 storeys; 20-40 years       | Breeze block                    | Moulded plastic      | None.                                                                                  | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 571           | 1-2 storey(s); 5-10 years    | Plastic and metal               | Moulded plastic      | Hole on the south side wall at 1.25m in height.                                        | None                      | Low                           |
| 572           | 1 storey; 30-50 years        | Breeze block                    | Metal                | None.                                                                                  | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 574           | 1-2 storey(s); 5-10 years    | Plastic and metal               | Moulded plastic      | None.                                                                                  | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 575           | 2 storeys; 10-20 years       | Metal                           | Metal                | None.                                                                                  | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 576           | 1 storey<br>5-10 years       | Metal                           | Metal                | None.                                                                                  | None                      | Negligible                    |



| Building ref. | No. storeys & est. age | Wall construction | Roof construction | Potential bat access/<br>roost locations –<br>height & aspect                           | Evidence of bat activity?                                                     | Suitability for roosting bats |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 580           | 1 storey; 5-10 years   | Metal             | Metal             | None.                                                                                   | None                                                                          | Negligible                    |
| 581           | 1 storey; 5-10 years   | Metal             | Metal             | None.                                                                                   | None                                                                          | Negligible                    |
| 585           | 1 storey; 5-10 years   | Metal             | Metal             | None.                                                                                   | None                                                                          | Negligible                    |
| 586           | 1 storey; 5-10 years   | Metal             | Metal             | None.                                                                                   | None                                                                          | Negligible                    |
| 587           | 1 storey; 20-40 years  | Brick             | Moulded plastic   | None.                                                                                   | None                                                                          | Negligible                    |
| 588           | 1 storey; 20-40 years  | Breeze block      | Metal             | Gap in joint between wall and roof.                                                     | None                                                                          | Low                           |
| 589           | 1 storey; 20-40 years  | Breeze block      | Moulded plastic   | None.                                                                                   | None                                                                          | Negligible                    |
| 590           | 2 storeys; 10-20 years | Plastic           | Plastic           | None.                                                                                   | None                                                                          | Negligible                    |
| 590A          | 1 storey; 5 years      | Plastic           | Plastic           | None.                                                                                   | None                                                                          | Negligible                    |
| 593           | 1 storey; 1-3 years    | Metal             | Metal             | Gaps in the roof constructure, evidence of bird use.                                    | None                                                                          | Negligible                    |
| 594           | 1 storey; 5-10 years   | Metal             | Metal             | None.                                                                                   | None                                                                          | Negligible                    |
| 595           | 1 storey; 5-10 years   | Metal             | Metal             | None.                                                                                   | None                                                                          | Negligible                    |
| 597           | 1 story; new build     | Timber            | Timber            | Interior void and porch open to the roof. Potential roost features (beams and crevices) | Lab analysis of possible bat droppings was inconclusive. Emergence / re-entry | Moderate                      |



| Building ref. | No. storeys & est. age              | Wall construction | Roof<br>construction | Potential bat access/<br>roost locations –<br>height & aspect           | Evidence of bat activity?                | Suitability for roosting bats |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|               |                                     |                   |                      |                                                                         | surveys<br>observed no<br>roosting bats. |                               |
| 600           | 1 storey; 10-20 years               | Breeze block      | Metal                | Behind facia board at 2m on north-eastern aspect.                       | None                                     | Low                           |
| 602           | 1 storey; 10-20 years               | Concrete          | Metal                | None.                                                                   | None                                     | Negligible                    |
| 611           | 1 storey; 5-10 years                | Metal             | Metal                | None.                                                                   | None                                     | Negligible                    |
| 612 A-D       | 1 storey; 5-10 years                | Plastic and metal | Plastic              | None.                                                                   | None                                     | Negligible                    |
| 612 E         | 1 storey; 5-10 years                | Brick             | Metal                | Gaps in mortar.                                                         | None                                     | Low                           |
| 613A/B        | 1 storey; 5-10 years                | Metal             | Metal                | None.                                                                   | None                                     | Negligible                    |
| 619           | 1 storey with a cellar; 30-50 years | Brick             | Plastic and metal    | Behind facia board, and in crack, 1-3m on eastern and northern aspects. | None                                     | Low/<br>Suitable hibernacula  |
| 621           | 2 storeys; 10-20 years              | Plastic           | Plastic              | Slight gaps in facia at 3m height.                                      | None                                     | Low                           |
| 623           | 1 storey; 5-10 years                | Metal             | Metal                | None.                                                                   | None                                     | Negligible                    |
| 624           | 1 storey; 5-10 years                | Metal             | Metal                | None.                                                                   | None                                     | Negligible                    |
| 625           | 1 storey; 5-10 years                | Metal             | Metal                | None.                                                                   | None                                     | Negligible                    |
| 627           | 2 storeys; <5 years                 | Metal             | Metal                | None.                                                                   | None                                     | Negligible                    |
| 628           | 1 storey; <10 years                 | Plastic and metal | Plastic              | None.                                                                   | None                                     | Negligible                    |



| Building ref. | No. storeys & est. age | Wall construction | Roof<br>construction           | Potential bat access/<br>roost locations –<br>height & aspect | Evidence of bat activity? | Suitability for roosting bats |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 631           | 1 storey; 30-50 years  | Concrete          | Part missing, corrugated metal | None.                                                         | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 631A/B        | 1 storey; 5-10 years   | Metal             | Metal                          | None.                                                         | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 632           | 1 storey; 30-50 years  | Plastic           | Plastic                        | None.                                                         | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 633           | 1 storey; 30-50yrs     | Plastic           | Moulded plastic                | None.                                                         | None                      | Negligible                    |
| 634           | 1 storey; < 5 years    | Metal             | Metal                          | None.                                                         | None                      | Negligible                    |

## **Appendix E Preliminary Roost Assessment (2019)**

Table E.1 Preliminary Roost Assessment (2019): Summary of Roost Suitability

| Potentially suitable hibernacula | Moderate | Low – dusk emergence<br>survey <sup>2</sup>                        | Low – dawn walked transect <sup>2</sup>                                         |
|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 501 <sup>1,</sup> 619            | 524, 525 | 516, 515, 520, 520A, 526, 627, 530, 540, 561A, 563, 565, 600, 619. | 504, 512, 531, 532, 533, 535, 538, 539, 549, 554, 555, 566, 569, 588, 612E, 621 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Building has negligible suitability for roosting bats during their active season (April to October).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Buildings with low suitability for roosting bats are separated according to the scope of the follow-up survey work.

